TAB 262

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER October 8, 2003

SUPER CONFIDENTIAL LEGALINK MANHATTAN

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108

New York, NY 10170

PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

CARLSON STRAYER, KARLEEN



I			
	Page 209		Page 211
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:07:59	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:11:30
2	A. Yes. 16:08:00	2	would note that Exhibit 2193 is one-page that 16:11:31
3	Q. What other factors, if any, 16:08:05	3	bears the Bates number MBIA 029899. 16:11:38
4	prompted your decision to downgrade the DVOG 16:08:07	4	Q. Ms. Strayer, do you recognize this 16:11:56
5	entities? I know we've talked about physician 16:08:12	5	as the Alert Report to which you were just 16:11:57
6	practice, acquisition costs, I'm just trying 16:08:16	6	referencing? 16:12:00
7	to gain a sense as to what else factored into 16:08:19	7	A. Yes. 16:12:01
8	your decision, if anything. 16:08:21	8	Q. Did you review this Alert Report 16:12:05
9	A Well, we would have looked at the 16:08:24	9	after Mr. Heberton had written it, but before 16:12:10
10	overall financial health and the fact that 16:08:26	10	it went to distribution? 16:12:14
11	their balance sheet seems to have weakened. 16:08:28	11	A. Yes, I would have 16:12:16
12	Q. What's your basis for that last 16:08:36	12	Q. And I take it you would have 16:12:19
13	statement, that their balance sheet seems to 16:08:37	13	objected or otherwise stricken out any 16:12:20
14	have weakened? 16:08:40	14	statements that you disagreed with? 16:12:23
15	A. Just based on what Dick has 16:08:41	15	A. Yes. 16:12:34
16	written here in terms of cash falling, cash 16:08:43	16	Q. Do you recall, in general terms, 16:12:34
17	declining A/R days behind; that would have, 16:08:47	17	who would have been included on this 16:12:35
18	that alone would have been a reason for the 16:08:52	18	distribution list? 16:12:36
19	downgrade. And the debt to cap jumped up. So 16:08:54	19	A. It's the list I mentioned earlier, 16:12:38
20	those factors together would have also 16:09:00	20	our senior management team would have been on 16:12:40
21	influenced our decision to downgrade this 16:09:04	21 22	it, our healthcare new business people, all of 16:12:43 the insured portfolio management would have 16:12:47
22 23	Q. Did you and Mr. Heberton, in 16:09:17 connection with this downgrade announcement, 16:09:20	23	been on it or at least the public finance 16:12:48
24	discuss the possibility of bringing in a 16:09:23	24	side, our reinsurance people, our attorneys, 16:12:51
25	consultant to take a look at the transfer 16:09:29	25	potentially our auditors. 16:12:56
23	consultant to take a look at the transfer 10.07.27		potentially our additions.
			:
li	Page 210		Page 212
1	Page 210 KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:09:29	1	Page 212 KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56
1 2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:09:29 payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33	1 2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56 Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00
ll .	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:09:29 payments that were being made from DVOG to AIHG? 16:09:37	2 3	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56 Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04
2 3 4	RARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER payments that were being made from DVOG to AIHG? 16:09:33 AIHG: 16:09:39	2 3 4	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56 Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13
2 3 4 5	RARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51	2 3 4 5	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56 Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17
2 3 4 5 6	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53	2 3 4 5 6	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:12:56 Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22
2 3 4 5 6 7	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58	2 3 4 5 6 7	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:53 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48 7 correspond to? 16:13:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:35 specific actions we were taking. 16:10:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48 7 correspond to? 16:13:50 A. I believe that was called a credit 16:13:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:40 Q. Let me show you what I believe is 16:10:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:50 A. I believe that was called a credit 16:13:55 watch-list A. 16:13:57 Q. And a numeric rating of 8 would 16:14:00 corresponds to credit watch-list B? 16:14:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:35 specific actions we were taking. 16:10:40 Q. Let me show you what I believe is 16:10:44 that Alert Report. 16:10:48 MR. KRUSKO: If we could mark that. 16:10:50 (Deposition Exhibit 2193 for 16:10:50)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48 7 correspond to? 16:13:50 A. I believe that was called a credit 16:13:55 watch-list A. 16:13:57 Q. And a numeric rating of 8 would 16:14:00 corresponds to credit watch-list B? 16:14:02 A. B. 16:14:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:35 specific actions we were taking 16:10:40 Q. Let me show you what I believe is 16:10:44 that Alert Report. 16:10:48 MR. KRUSKO: If we could mark that. 16:10:50 (Deposition Exhibit 2193 for 16:10:50) identification, Alert Report, production 16:11:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48 7 correspond to? 16:13:50 A. I believe that was called a credit 16:13:55 watch-list A. 16:13:57 Q. And a numeric rating of 8 would 16:14:00 corresponds to credit watch-list B? 16:14:05 Q. Rating 9, would that correspond to 16:14:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	payments that were being made from DVOG to 16:09:33 AIHG? 16:09:37 A. I don't recall. 16:09:39 Q. If you had had such a conversation 16:09:51 with Mr. Heberton, would you expect that 16:09:58 conversation to be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:09:58 A. Not necessarily. Might have; 16:10:09 might not have. 16:10:12 Q. Is it more or less likely, one way 16:10:16 or the other, whether such a conversation 16:10:18 would be reflected in Exhibit 1887? 16:10:19 A. Since this is simply an analysis 16:10:24 of the credit, it's it wouldn't surprise me 16:10:26 that it wasn't in this. It would more likely 16:10:29 have appeared in the Alert Report because 16:10:32 that's where we typically mentioned what 16:10:35 specific actions we were taking. 16:10:40 Q. Let me show you what I believe is 16:10:44 that Alert Report. 16:10:48 MR. KRUSKO: If we could mark that. 16:10:50 (Deposition Exhibit 2193 for 16:10:50)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. Alert Reports were generated any 16:13:00 time credit was downgraded to the caution 16:13:04 list, meaning a rating of 6 or below? 16:13:13 A. Yes. 16:13:17 To clarify: The caution list was 16:13:22 6 and there were different names for a 7 and 16:13:25 an 8 and a 9. 16:13:27 Q. And you just anticipated my next 16:13:30 question, which is something I feel 16:13:32 long-winded about: So the caution list is 16:13:35 specific to just the numeric rating of 6? 16:13:38 A. Yes, it was at that time; I 16:13:41 believe they changed the nomenclature today 16:13:43 but at that time, that's true. 16:13:46 Q. And what would a numeric rating of 16:13:48 7 correspond to? 16:13:50 A. I believe that was called a credit 16:13:55 watch-list A. 16:13:57 Q. And a numeric rating of 8 would 16:14:00 corresponds to credit watch-list B? 16:14:02 A. B. 16:14:05

(1

1

()

7

()

Ĝ

 \cap

	Page 213		Page 215
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:14:09	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:16:27
2	Q. Did that label attach the sort of 16:14:16	2	filing because we knew there would be a 16:16:29
3	layman's definition of "classified" to it; and 16:14:19	3	payment default, so there wasn't any judgment 16:16:31
4	by that I mean, did that mean that only 16:14:22	4	call about whether or not it should be on 9. 16:16:34
5	certain individuals were permitted to see that 16:14:26	5	But my, my group downgraded it to 16:16:36
6	Alert Report or otherwise view files for that 16:14:27	6	the 9 level and we would have provided reports 16:16:39
7	credit? 16:14:30	7	to the loss reserve committee; I, myself, was 16:16:43
8	A. I, I don't know because it was 16:14:34	8	not a member of the loss reserve committee. 16:16:45
9	such a rare occurrence at MBIA that this was 16:14:36	9	Q. When you say "my group downgraded 16:16:53
10	not a regular ordinary course thing; it was 16:14:39	10	it to the 9 level," did that occur on July 16:16:55
11	extremely rare, so I don't know. 16:14:42	11	21st, 1998, or soon thereafter, if you recall? 16:16:59
12	I assume we have policy but I 16:14:44	12	A. Yes. 16:17:02
13	don't know what it was 16:14:47	13	Q. Reference is made in the opening 16:17:15
14	Q. What person or what department was 16:14:50	14	sentence of the Alert Report to "fierce 16:17:17
15	responsible for enforcing that policy in the 16:14:54	15	competition in the Philadelphia market"? 16:17:22
16	1998 time frame? 16:14:57	16	A. Yes 16:17:25
17	MR. WITTEN: Objection. 16:14:58	17	Q Is it your recollection that the 16:17:26
18	A. I don't even know what the policy 16:14:59	18	Philadelphia healthcare market, in this time 16:17:28
19	is so I don't, I don't know what department it 16:15:00	19	frame, March 1997, consisted of a number of 16:17:32
20	would have been. 16:15:03	20	healthcare providers across the board in terms 16:17:39
21	IPM would have still been 16:15:06	21	of tertiary care hospitals, community 16:17:43
22	responsible for reporting on the credit; we 16:15:07	22	hospitals, teaching hospitals? 16:17:47
23	would have issued an Alert Report, but in 16:15:09	23	A. Yes. 16:17:49
24	terms of, you know, at that point there's a 16:15:17	24	Q. And is it your recollection that 16:17:50
25	loss, the loss reserve committee has to 16:15:21	25	in this time frame, managed-care companies 16:17:52
<u> </u>		ļ	
	Page 214		Page 216
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:15:21	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:17:52
2	establish case loss reserves for that 16:15:24	2	were both consolidated and growing in power in 16:17:58
3	particular credit and that's a senior 16:15:26	3	the Philadelphia area? 16:18:02
4	management committee that is specifically 16:15:28	4	A. They were, they were very powerful 16:18:04
5	assigned to do that and I'm not aware of what 16:15:32	5	and very concentrated; so I was aware of that, 16:18:07
6	all the policies were regarding that 16:15:35	6	In terms of their growth, I can't speak, 16:18:10
7	committee. 16:15:36	7	specifically, but they were very powerful 16:18:12
8	Q. Was the Delaware Valley Obligated 16:15:40	8	Q. Do you recall whether they were 16:18:16
9	Group ever placed on that list? 16:15:42	9	becoming more powerful in this time frame? 16:18:18
10	A. Yes. 16:15:44	10	A. They were negotiating very 16:18:22
11	Q. And did you participate in the 16:15:46	11	aggressively; I do know that. But, you know, 16:18:23
12	process after that point? 16:15:51	12	"powerful" is sort of a judgmental judgment 16:18:27
13	A. Yes. 16:15:54	13	call, so. 16:18:33
		111	O To '4
14	Q. And were you a member of this 16:15:55	14	Q. Is it your recollection that 16:18:35
15	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57	15	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37
15 16	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00	15 16	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40
15 16 17	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01	15 16 17	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44
15 16 17 18	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03	15 16 17 18	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46
15 16 17	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04	15 16 17 18 19	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46
15 16 17 18	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06	15 16 17 18 19 20	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52
15 16 17 18 19	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06 committee reviewed the decision to put the 16:16:09	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52 discussed, can you think of other factors that 16:18:53
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06 committee reviewed the decision to put the 16:16:09 DVOG on the classified list? 16:16:13	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52 discussed, can you think of other factors that 16:18:53 went into Mr. Heberton's conclusion that there 16:18:56
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06 committee reviewed the decision to put the 16:16:09 DVOG on the classified list? 16:16:13 A. Well, it was sorts of an it 16:16:19	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52 discussed, can you think of other factors that 16:18:53 went into Mr. Heberton's conclusion that there 16:18:56 was fierce competition in the Philadelphia 16:19:04
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06 committee reviewed the decision to put the 16:16:09 DVOG on the classified list? 16:16:13 A. Well, it was sorts of an it 16:16:19 wasn't a judgment call. It went on the 16:16:24	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52 discussed, can you think of other factors that 16:18:53 went into Mr. Heberton's conclusion that there 16:18:56 was fierce competition in the Philadelphia 16:19:04 market at this time; again, this was a 16:19:08
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	committee that you just made reference to? 16:15:57 A. I was not a member of the 16:16:00 committee. The committee is basically our 16:16:01 senior management team. 16:16:03 Q. Okay. So in 1998, with respect to 16:16:04 DVOG, you weren't a member of whatever 16:16:06 committee reviewed the decision to put the 16:16:09 DVOG on the classified list? 16:16:13 A. Well, it was sorts of an it 16:16:19	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reimbursement rates, generally speaking, were, 16:18:37 in general decline during this time frame? 16:18:40 A. They were yes 16:18:44 MS. HACKETT: Asked and answered, 16:18:46 but go ahead. 16:18:46 Q. In addition to what we just 16:18:52 discussed, can you think of other factors that 16:18:53 went into Mr. Heberton's conclusion that there 16:18:56 was fierce competition in the Philadelphia 16:19:04

li .	Page 217		Page 219
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:19:16	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:21:29
2	that you agreed with? 16:19:16	2	A. Yes. 16:21:30
3	A. I guess the other thing would have 16:19:21	3	Q during the term of the bond 16:21:31
4	been simply that we have a number of credits 16:19:23	4	insurance policy? 16:21:32
5	that we insure in that area, so we would have 16:19:26	5	A. Yes. 16:21:33
6	had knowledge of those the performance of 16:19:32	6	Q. So it's fair to say that MBIA's 16:21:34
7	those credits, and I am quite sure we heard 16:19:36	7	Surveillance Department of the Healthcare 16:21:37
8	similar comments from a number of our credits 16:19:42	8	Group was well familiar with the Philadelphia 16:21:41
9	Q. Was that true in March of 1996, as 16:19:46	9	area healthcare market in this time frame, 16:21:43
10	well, in terms of the amount of business, the 16:19:48	10	March 1997? 16:21:46
11	volume of business that MBIA had in the 16:19:51	11	A We were, we were familiar with 16:21:49
12	Philadelphia area market? 16:19:54	12	certain aspects of the market as they affected 16:21:50
13	A. Oh, in terms of the amount of 16:19:56	13	the credits that we insured, yes. 16:21:54
14	business we had? Yes. We would have had, 16:19:57	14	Q. Were you unfamiliar excuse me. 16:21:55
15	more or less, the same amount of business in 16:20:00	15	Was the Healthcare Group in the 16:21:58
16	'96 and '97. 16:20:02	16	Surveillance Department unfamiliar with any 16:21:59
17	Q. So it was your understanding, 16:20:05	17	aspects of the Philadelphia healthcare market? 16:22:02
18	then, in this somewhat broad time frame, 16:20:06	18	A. Of course. I mean, it's a very 16:22:05
19	'96/'97, that individuals in the Healthcare 16:20:09	19	complex market 16:22:07
20	Group on the new business side were familiar 16:20:15	20	Q. Okay. 16:22:07
21	with the Philadelphia area healthcare market? 16:20:17	21	A. So, you know, there were different 16:22:08
22	MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:21	22	dynamics that would affect our credit 16:22:13
23	A. They would have done an analysis 16:20:26	23	Specifically, we would have, we would have 16:22:17
24	of they would have reviewed the market 16:20:27	24	understood but healthcare is just an extremely 16:22:19
25	dynamics before insuring the transaction. 16:20:30	25	complex business and there are many, many 16:22:21
II .			
١,	Page 218	١,	Page 220 WARD EEN CARL SON STRAVER 16-22-21
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:20:30	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:22:21
2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:20:30 Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34	2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:22:21 things I'm sure we did not understand 16:22:24
2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:20:30 Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37	2	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26
2 3 4	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:20:30 Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40	2 3 4	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:22:21 things I'm sure we did not understand 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29
2 3 4 5	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41	2 3 4 5	KARLEFN CARLSON STRAYER things I'm sure we did not understand. Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:24 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32
2 3 4 5 6	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44	2 3 4 5 6	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34
2 3 4 5 6 7	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46	2 3 4 5 6 7	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEFN CARLSON STRAYER things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes. 16:22:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes. 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997. 16:21:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997. 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things I'm sure we did not understand. 16:22:24 Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:12 something in the early '80s and this would 16:21:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q Okay And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:12 something in the early '80s and this would 16:21:15 have still been in place in '96 and '97. So I 16:21:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11 Q. Yes. 16:23:13 A. It's hard for me to recall what 16:23:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997. 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:12 something in the early '80s and this would 16:21:17 don't recall specifically how much new 16:21:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11 Q. Yes. 16:23:13 A. It's hard for me to recall what 16:23:14 specifically I learned in '96, '97 versus 16:23:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997. 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:12 something in the early '80s and this would 16:21:17 don't recall specifically how much new 16:21:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:24 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? 16:22:37 A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11 Q. Yes 16:23:13 A. It's hard for me to recall what 16:23:14 specifically I learned in '96, '97 versus 16:23:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:15 have still been in place in '96 and '97. So I 16:21:17 don't recall specifically how much new 16:21:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11 Q. Yes 16:23:13 A. It's hard for me to recall what 16:23:14 specifically I learned in '96, '97 versus 16:23:16 other years. 16:23:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER Q. I guess, just to put a finer point 16:20:34 on it perhaps, where I'm going with this is 16:20:37 just to ask you whether you had an 16:20:40 understanding at the time, given the volume of 16:20:41 business that MBIA was doing in the 16:20:44 Philadelphia area market, whether analysts on 16:20:46 the new business side in the Healthcare Group 16:20:50 had a good understanding of the Philadelphia 16:20:53 healthcare market because of the level of side 16:20:55 that MBIA was doing? 16:20:57 MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:20:59 A. Well, when I say we had other 16:21:00 credits in the Philadelphia marketplace that 16:21:02 we insured, it doesn't mean that we insured 16:21:04 them in 1996 and 1997. 16:21:08 Most of our bond issues are 16:21:10 30-year transactions, so we would have insured 16:21:15 have still been in place in '96 and '97. So I 16:21:17 don't recall specifically how much new 16:21:21 business we would have been booking around 16:21:22 that time in that market. 16:21:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	things I'm sure we did not understand. Q. Okay. And with respect to the 16:22:26 complexity of the healthcare business, I take 16:22:29 it that's particularly true with respect to 16:22:32 the Philadelphia area healthcare market at 16:22:34 this time? A. Philadelphia was one of the 16:22:37 markets that had very aggressive competition 16:22:40 in, in, you know, as you said, powerful 16:22:43 managed-care plans; so, it was one of the 16:22:48 markets that we would track, yes 16:22:51 Q. Can you identify anything about 16:22:55 the Philadelphia area market that you learned 16:22:58 in this general time frame; and again, I'm 16:23:01 speaking about you, personally, in March 1997, 16:23:04 that you didn't know beforehand? 16:23:11 Q. Yes 16:23:13 A. It's hard for me to recall what 16:23:14 specifically I learned in '96, '97 versus 16:23:16 other years. 16:23:19 Q. I understand. I guess where I'm 16:23:20

	Page 221	
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:23:24	1
2	things that MBIA's Surveillance Department, 16:23:25	2
3	the Healthcare Group, was unfamiliar with 16:23:28	3
4	respect to the healthcare market, I believe 16:23:30	4
5	you testified "of course." 16:23:32	5
6	A. Um-hum. 16:23:34	6
7	Q. And I'm just trying to gain an 16:23:34	7
8	understanding as to what nuances or what 16:23:36	8
9	complexities in this market the Healthcare 16:23:38	9
10	Group in the Surveillance Department didn't 16:23:42	10
11	understand in this time frame, March 1997. 16:23:43	11
12	A. What we didn't understand? I'm, 16:23:47	12
13	I'm not quite sure how to answer that 16:23:57	13
14	question. If we didn't understand it, I mean, 16:24:00	14
15	we maybe didn't know that we didn't understand 16:24:08	15
16	it. 16:24:10	16
17	I'm not very clear on the 16:24:11	17
18	question. I'm sure there's a lot of things we 16:24:12	18
19	didn't understand. 16:24:14	19
20	Q. Right, but now you have the 16:24:15	20
21	benefit of hindsight, correct? 16:24:17	21
22	A. Right. 16:24:19	22
23	Q. The DVOG entities filed for 16:24:19	23
24	bankruptcy in July of 1998, correct? 16:24:21	24
25	A. Yes. 16:24:24	25
ļ		+

1 KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:2	ge 223 .5:20
2 A. Well, I wouldn't 16:25:24	
3 Jessons-learned is sort of a theme that our 16:25:27	
4 Surveillance Group had, so it would not have 16:25:3	2
5 been one specific thing that we did; it would 16:25:35	
6 have been a broader-type of response. 16:25:38	
7 So we would have had, we would 16:25:44	
8 have tried to communicate to other people in 16:25:4	6
9 surveillance what we learned in doing the 16:25:48	-
0 AHERF remediation, that is true 16:25:51	
1 Q. Right, right. And to communicate 16:25:53	
what you learned because of the AHERF 16:25:5	6
what you learned occause of the Artificial 10:25:3	
point, after the bankruptcy, looked back and 16:26:0	
conducted some sort of review of what happened 16:2	
with respect to the remediation efforts? 16:26:07	.
17 A. Yes. 16:26:09	
18 Q. And I am just simply asking, based 16:26:11	
on that review you say you conducted, what you 16:20	5:15
on that review you say you conducted, what you 16.20 learned during the course of the remediation 16:26:1	
20 learned during the course of the remediation 16:26:12 21 work that you did that you didn't know in 16:26:24	
21 Work that you did that you didn't know in 16:26:24	
and the second of the second o	
learned was that during this time period there 16:26:4	•

	Page 222
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:24:24
2	Q. And I assume some sort of review 16:24:26
3	was conducted by MBIA as a result of that 16:24:26
4	bankruptcy filing as to what had gone on with 16:24:29
5	respect to the monitoring efforts? 16:24:33
6	MR. WITTEN: Objection 16:24:35
7	A. I don't know that we did a 16:24:37
8	specific review. I mean, we certainly had 16:24:38
9	various constituents we had to report to in 16:24:50
10	terms of how we were handling the situation, 16:24:50
11	so we would have been doing reports to senior 16:24:50
12	management, to investors. It was a 16:24:50
13	high-profile case and we had a lot of 16:24:54
14	reporting we needed to do. So, yes, that is 16:24:56
15	something that, that we would have done. 16:24:58
16	Q. I'm not trying to trick you, I'm 16:25:02
17	just saying I assume something of this 16:25:04
18	magnitude there would have been sort of a 16:25:07
19	lessons-learned review 16:25:07
20	A. Oh, sure. 16:25:10
21	Q. Right, okay. And with the benefit 16:25:11
22	let me just ask you just to lay a 16:25:13
23	foundation: Did you participate in any way of 16:25:15
24	that review as manager of the Healthcare Group 16:25:18
25	in the Surveillance Department? 16:25:20

1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 16:26:41
2	was a lot of merger activity going on in the 16:26:45
3	healthcare industry, in general, it was a very 16:26:49
4	common thing for entities to merge in response 16:26:50
5	to for-profit competition. 16:26:53
6	And so, AHERF was an example of an 16:26:57
7	entity that looked to us like a combination 16:27:00
8	that would eventually become one, one group, 16:27:07
9	over time, as the East and the West came 16:27:11
10	together, and in fact there were 16:27:15
11	representations made that that was the plan 16:27:17
12	that management had at one time. 16:27:22
13	And we, we took some comfort from 16:27:25
14	the assurances that management made to us that 16:27:29
15	those were the plans. 16:27:32
16	In retrospect, because of the 16:27:36
17	seriousness of the financial problems, those 16:27:38
18	plans never materialized, and so, something 16:27:41
19	that we had been, at least for some period of 16:27:43
20	time, counting on never transpired; so, that, 16:27:46
21	to some extent, was a lesson learned. 16:27:53
22	There are many other lessons we 16:27:56
23	learned and, as time goes on, those our 16:27:58
24	perspective on those issues evolve so I can't 16:28:02
25	you know, it depends on what year you ask 16:28:06
į .	

Page 224

[
	Page 257		Page 259
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:13:29	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:15:55
2	A. Yes. 17:13:32	2	Dick and Chip are describing here, it's clear 17:15:58
3	Q. All of those scenarios have 17:13:35	3	they see this as sort of a double-edge sword 17:16:01
4	financial impacts for MBIA, because MBIA had 17:13:38	4	in that we did view at that time AGH as a 17:16:06
5	provided bond insurance for the DVOG bonds and 17:13:42	5	strong entity; and, so, the fact that they 17:16:09
6	for bonds issued on behalf of AGH, correct? 17:13:45	6	were moving cash out of the West to support 17:16:12
7	A Well, it would have a financial 17:13:49	7	the East, while we did not like the fact that 17:16:15
8	impact for the entity that has the cash 17:13:50	8 9	they were not they were sort of 17:16:18 disregarding the integrity of the obligated 17:16:19
9	flowing in and out. It wouldn't necessarily 17:13:55 have impact on MBIA unless, of course, we had 17:13:57	10	disregarding the integrity of the obligated 17:16:19 group, if the cash transfers were going that 17:16:23
10	a bankruptcy or inability to make debt 17:14:00	11	way, it did benefit us. So there was, there 17:16:24
11 12	service. 17:14:03	12	was a positive to what they were doing. 17:16:28
13	Q. Or a bond covenant? 17:14:04	13	Now, the risk, as you mentioned 17:16:31
14	A. Or a bond covenant default, yes. 17:14:06	14	earlier, is that the cash could go back out 17:16:33
15	Q. At this point in time, the DVOG 17:14:09	15	and, in fact, that did eventually happen 17:16:35
16	was experiencing financial difficulties? 17:14:11	16	But, at this point in time, it appears that 17:16:37
17	A. Yes 17:14:14	17	they are supporting the East with the West and 17:16:41
18	Q. As reflected by the Alert Report 17:14:15	18	that, that did give us a little bit of 17:16:44
19	that we just saw? 17:14:18	19	comfort, 1 think. 17:16:46
20	A. Yes. 17:14:21	20	Q. Right. But additional money was 17:16:48
21	Q. What, if any, steps did you take 17:14:24	21	being taken out of DVOG to fund the physician 17:16:49
22	to get to the bottom of what's being described 17:14:26	22	practice acquisition strategy that was being 17:16:52
23	here? 17:14:29	23	pursued by AHERF at this point in time? 17:16:54
24	A. We were, during this time period, 17:14:31	24	MS. HACKETT: Objection, asked and 17:16:56
25	having very frequent conversations with Dave 17:14:33	25	answered 17:16:57
	Page 258		Page 260
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:16:57
2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36	2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:16:57 You can answer 17:16:59
2 3	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40	2	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:16:57 You can answer 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02
2 3 4	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46	2 3 4	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:57 You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05
2 3 4 5	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51	2 3 4 5	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:57 You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08
2 3 4 5 6	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53	2 3 4 5 6	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11
2 3 4 5 6 7	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57	2 3 4 5	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58	2 3 4 5 6 7	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:14:33 McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers. 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:17 serious ramifications for MBIA, correct? 17:15:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers. 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:41 confronted with the remediation, you first 17:17:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection 17:15:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers. 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin. 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection. 17:15:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47 discussions with the CFO, correct? 17:17:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection 17:15:31 Q. Okay. This transferring around of 17:15:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers. 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 confronted with the remediation, you first 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:48 A. We frequently did. 17:17:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection 17:15:25 A. Could you clarify your question? 17:15:33 funds from one obligated group to another 17:15:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 confronted with the remediation, you first 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:48 A We frequently did. 17:17:52 Q. I'm talking about yourself, 17:17:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, 17:14:36 other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:40 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection 17:15:25 A. Could you clarify your question? 17:15:31 Q. Okay. This transferring around of 17:15:33 funds from one obligated group to another 17:15:41 that's described here could have serious 17:15:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47 discussions with the CFO, correct? 17:17:48 A. We frequently did. 17:17:53 though, as manager? 17:17:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:36 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin. 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection. 17:15:31 Q. Okay. This transferring around of 17:15:33 funds from one obligated group to another that's described here could have serious 17:15:43 ramifications for MBIA, given that MBIA, 17:15:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47 discussions with the CFO, correct? 17:17:48 A. We frequently did. 17:17:52 Q. I'm talking about yourself, 17:17:56 A. As manager? 17:17:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:36 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin. 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection. 17:15:21 Q. Okay. This transferring around of 17:15:33 funds from one obligated group to another 17:15:43 ramifications for MBIA, given that MBIA, 17:15:46 again, had insured DVOG and AGH bonds? 17:15:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:37 Surveillance Department, when you were 17:17:41 confronted with the remediation, you first 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47 discussions with the CFO, correct? 17:17:48 A. We frequently did. 17:17:52 Q. I'm talking about yourself, 17:17:53 though, as manager? 17:17:56 A. As manager? 17:17:57 Q. Yes. 17:17:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	McConnell and Mike Martin and, I believe, other people at DVOG, primarily David, 17:14:36 Mr. McConnell and Mr. Martin. 17:14:46 We were asking for reports and, 17:14:51 again, I cannot specify the exact time frame 17:14:53 we were doing these things but we were having 17:14:57 more frequent meetings with them 17:14:58 This was a very this was 17:15:09 becoming a very active remediation at this 17:15:09 point in time; there was a lot of activity 17:15:09 going on with this and a lot of many, many 17:15:09 conversations occurring. 17:15:11 Q. These statements that are 17:15:13 contained in this passage, the last paragraph 17:15:14 on the first page of Exhibit 2194, have 17:15:21 MR. WITTEN: Objection. 17:15:31 Q. Okay. This transferring around of 17:15:33 funds from one obligated group to another that's described here could have serious 17:15:43 ramifications for MBIA, given that MBIA, 17:15:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER You can answer. 17:16:59 A. It's true, but those were I'm 17:17:02 sure that DVOG people would have called those 17:17:05 "investments," in that they you know, it 17:17:08 wasn't just cash being transferred out for no 17:17:11 reason, it was cash they were transferring 17:17:14 out, assuming that they would increase their 17:17:17 volume by doing so. So, you know, the 17:17:19 strategy ended up not being effective but that 17:17:22 was their plan and had their plan worked we 17:17:25 might not have been that troubled by those 17:17:28 transfers 17:17:30 Q. My understanding is that as 17:17:34 manager of the Healthcare Group in the 17:17:41 started your responsibility to have 17:17:47 discussions with the CFO, correct? 17:17:48 A. We frequently did. 17:17:52 Q. I'm talking about yourself, 17:17:56 A. As manager? 17:17:57

1 2 3	Page 261 KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER the people and the majority of the analyst that was assigned to that particular credit. 17:18:03	1 2 3	Page 263 KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:20:14 with Mr. Abdelhak and the second time? 17:20:16 A. I'm not sure how much time there 17:20:21
4	Q. Let me ask you this more 17:18:05	4	was. But I should point out during this time 17:20:23
5	generally: To the extent you received answers 17:18:06	5	we're having a lot of conversations with David 17:20:28
6	from the CFO that you weren't happy with, was 17:18:08	6	McConnell and Mike Martin, and they are 17:20:38
7	it your practice, as manager of the Healthcare 17:18:11	7	providing us with lots and lots of 17:20:38
8	Group in the Surveillance Department, to then 17:18:14	8	information, we're getting a lot of 17:20:38
9	take the matter up with the entity's CEO? 17:18:15	9	information from them. 17:20:40
10	A. Yes; although, I would it 17:18:22	10	Q. Right. 17:20:41
11	wasn't necessarily that we weren't happy with 17:18:25	11	A. So I think our purpose in meeting 17:20:42
12	the answers. We, you know, as as we became 17:18:27	12	with Sherif was more to make a point than to 17:20:45
13	aware of more financial difficulty, it would 17:18:35	13	ask questions. We weren't trying to get 17:20:49
14	be neutral for us to sort of increase the 17:18:38	14	necessarily more information from him; we were 17:20:52
15	seniority of the individuals we were talking 17:18:40	15	trying to convey a message to him. 17:20:54
16	with; so a next step would have been the CEO 17:18:42	16	Q. In terms of lots and lots of 17:20:56
17	after the CFO. 17:18:46	17	information, I take it you mean lots and lots 17:20:58
18	Q. Okay After you received this 17:18:47	18	of unaudited financial information? 17:21:01
19	Call Memorandum, Exhibit 2194, did you attempt 17:18:50	19	A And a lot of phone calls. So we 17:21:05
20	to contact Sherif Abdelhak, the CEO of AHERF? 17:18:54	20	would, we were doing a lot of phone calls with 17:21:07
21	A. I believe that after this point we 17:19:01	21	the financial folks at AHERF to understand the 17:21:09
22	did try to organize a meeting with him and 17:19:04	22	numbers that we had and what was going on. 17:21:13
23	some others, and I cannot be specific on the 17:19:09	23	Q So possibly some projections? 17:21:15
24	time frame, I'm not sure, but we did have a 17:19:12	24	A Possibly 17:21:19
25	meeting planned. 17:19:15	25	Q. But no additional audited 17:21:21
	Page 262		Page 264
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:19:15	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:21:21
2	We flew out to first we met in 17:19:16	2	financial information, because again, the DVOG 17:21:23
3	Philadelphia with some people and then we flew 17:19:20	3	was on a June 30 fiscal year? 17:21:29
4	out in Pittsburgh, and I believe it was in 17:19:23	4	A. Well, we eventually got the 1997 17:21:32
5	Pittsburgh we were supposed to meet with 17:19:25	5	financials, audited financial statements, but, 17:21:36
6	Sherif Abdelhak, and when we arrived we were 17:19:29	6	yes, we only got the audits as they came due. 17:21:41
7	told that he had an emergency and could not 17:19:31	7	Q So in this time frame, April 1997, 17:21:43
8	meet with us; so it was actually at a later 17:19:32	8	the lots and lots of information you're 17:21:46
9	meeting that we ended up meeting him. 17:19:35	9	receiving is unaudited financial information, 17:21:49
10	Q. When was that first meeting 17:19:38	10	amongst other information? 17:21:51
11	scheduled for, if you know? 17:19:41	11	A. Yes. 17:21:54
12	A. I don't recall exactly. There's 17:19:42	12	Q Earlier you testified that with 17:21:56
13	probably a memo about it somewhere 17:19:43	13	respect to Sacred Heart Hospital you 17:21:58
14	Q. Do you recall the year? 17:19:46	14	personally met on at least three occasions 17:21:59
15	A. The first meeting? 17:19:47	15	with the Sacred Heart Hospital Executive 17:22:02
16	Q. No. Just to be specific the 17:19:48	16	Committee, correct? 17:22:06
17	first meeting in terms of the one where you 17:19:51	17	A. Yes. 17:22:07
18	flew out and Mr. Abdelhak said that he wasn't 17:19:53	18	Q And the Executive Committee was 17:22:08
19	available and you weren't able to meet with 17:19:57	19	comprised of trustees for Sacred Heart 17:22:09

him, was that '97 or '98?

Q But you're not certain?

Q. Do you recall how much time

elapsed between your first attempt to meet 17:20:14

A. 1 think '97.

A. I'm not certain

17:19:59

17:20:10

17:20:13

17:20:11

17:20:02

20

21

22

23

24

20 Hospital?

A Yes

funds as described here?

21

22

23

24

25

17:22:13

17:22:25

17:22:14

Q. On receiving this memorandum, did 17:22:15

you make any attempt to meet with the AHERF 17:22:17 board to discuss this surreptitious moving of 17:22:21

	Page 265		Page 267
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:22:25	l	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:24:57
2	A. I don't believe so. 17:22:27	2	staff undertake any investigation to determine 17:25:01
3	Q. Why not? 17:22:27	3	whether the bond documents could be amended in 17:25:02
4	A. Because, for several reasons: 17:22:32	4	the way you're describing? 17:25:05
5	There I believe we had the view that the 17:22:36	5	A. No, we didn't 17:25:08
6	problem was still controllable because some of 17:22:39	6	Q. Why not? 17:25:09
7	the, some of the things, for example, in the 17:22:44	7	A. Because I think a lot depends 17:25:13 on what time period you're talking about 17:25:16
8	prior memo, referred to the fact that the 17:22:46	8	on man harren years and a second
9	physician the payments to the physicians 17:22:49	9	Z
10	were yielding increased volume, we saw that as 17:22:51	10	frame of this memorandum, April 30th, 1997. 17:25:19 A. April Well, I think it's 17:25:25
11	- B	11 12	important to remember that our view at this 17:25:29
12	-	13	time, while we were very concerned with the 17:25:30
13	that the physician acquisition strategy had 17:22:57 stopped. And so, we felt that some of the 17:23:01	13	cash position, we our understanding was 17:25:33
14		15	that DVOG, DVOG in and of itself, entities 17:25:36
15 16	things some of the negative financial 17:23:05 affects of their reorganization and physician 17:23:08	16	operating within that system, were profitable. 17:25:44
17	acquisition strategy were at an end and there 17:23:12	17	And that the problem was, the severity of the 17:25:46
18	would, perhaps, be some stability in the 17:23:17	18	problem was really caused by the physician 17:25:49
19	system. 17:23:20	19	practice plan. And we viewed that as something 17:25:52
20	We were, in some sense, viewing 17:23:21	20	that could be controlled, to some extent 17:25:54
21	these cash transfers as a mitigant to us on 17:23:24	21	So it was you know, we did not 17:26:00
22	the DVOG side; so we wouldn't, we wouldn't at 17:23:27	22	view this as the operating entities within 17:26:01
23	this point have gone to the board to complain 17:23:31	23	DVOG were bleeding and needed the West 17:26:03
24	about this because at this point the movement 17:23:34	24	support; we viewed this as a specific problem 17:26:06
25	of the funds was actually helping us; so we 17:23:36	25	caused by the physician acquisitions 17:26:09
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Page 266		Page 268
1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:23:36	1	KARLEEN CARLSON STRAYER 17:26:09
2	wouldn't go to the board to try to stop that 17:23:41	2	Q And again, you personally believed 17:26:12
3	from happening. 17:23:42	3	that this was a controllable problem? 17:26:14
4	Q Was there any guarantee at this 17:23:43	4	A. We felt, at least as, you know, at 17:26:17
5	point in time that the movement of funds 17:23:45	5	April 1997, that this was a situation that 17:26:22
6	described in Exhibit 2194 was going to 17:23:47	6	AHERF management team could correct, yes. 17:26:27
7	continue to help the DVOG? 17:23:50	7	Q. I'm specifically asking you 17:26:32
8	A. Well, there was no guarantee 17:24:00	8	whether you personally thought that MBIA could 17:26:33
9	There was a representation that, by the CFO 17:24:02	9	"control" this problem? 17:26:39
10	here, that he moved around funds as necessary, 17:24:06	10	A. MBIA could control this moment. 17:26:41
11	but there were certainly no guarantee that he 17:24:09	11	Q Yes, you several times used the 17:26:51
12	was going to do that 17:24:13	12	phrase "controllable problem." 17:26:51
13	Q Did you attempt to get such a 17:24:14	13	A No, MBIA had no control rights 17:26:51
14	guarantee from Mr. McConnell or anyone else at 17:24:16	14	whatsoever. We had no breach of a covenant. 17:26:51
15	AHERF? 17:24:21	15	We had you know, we never have the ability 17:26:53
16	A. I don't know that, other than an 17:24:25	16	to control management. 17:26:54 Our rights and remedies always 17:26:55
17	amendment to the bond documents, whether any 17:24:29	17	Our rights and remedies always 17:26:55 come through the bond documents, through the 17:26:57
18	sort of guarantee would have been, would have 17:24:33	18	<u> </u>
19	been something we could count on 17:24:41	19	
20	I mean, we would have needed a 17:24:43	20	
21	contractual obligation from them, so we would 17:24:45	21	
22	have had to have them amend the bond documents 17:24:47	22 23	Q. So the surreptitious moving of 17:27:03 funds described here was a controllable 17:27:08
23	in some fashion, I assume, and no, that wasn't 17:24:50 anything we asked for specifically. 17:24:54	24	problem, "controllable" meaning on the part of 17:27:10
24 25		25	
11 / 7			ANTENNA ANTENNA COMINICONNO ACCOMENTO
~	Q. Did you of did anyone on your 1712 hor		

TAB 263

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

RICHARD HEBERTON January 15, 2004

LEGALINK MANHATTAN

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108 New York, NY 10170 PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

HEBERTON, RICHARD



RICHARD HEBERTON

Page 115 Page 113 1 1 2 already made transfers equal to 32 million in the Yes. Α. 2 first six months ending 12/31/96. " Do you see 3 So I take it Exhibit 2194 reflects 3 4 the confusion that you spoke about earlier that 4 that? you had at this time in terms of whether AHERF 5 Α. Yes. had in fact completed its physician practice 6 Basically you're analyzing the 6 Q. 7 acquisition strategy or was continuing to buy transfers to be roughly 56 million --7 8 physician practices. 8 A. Correct. 9 MR. WITTEN: Objection to form. Q. Did you contact Mr. McConnell with 9 MS. SPRINGER: Objection. 10 that discrepancy? 10 A. I don't know if that's what that's 11 A. I don't remember. 11 saying. That might just be a -- it could be Were you concerned about that 12 12 that's a typo. I'm not sure what -- I don't 13 13 discrepancy? recall trying to imply something through those A. Yes. 14 14 15 two statements. Did you act on that concern in any 15 What could be a typo? way after this meeting, if you recall? 16 Q. 16 A. Did I act on it. No. Not that I can Well, one says it's completed and one 17 A. 17 says it's continuing to buy practices. So I recall. I'm not really sure if I know what you 18 18 don't remember why that's two different 19 19 mean by acting on it. statements. My memory is that they were not O. I'm just wondering if you acted on 20 20 completed and that we were expecting additional that concern in any way. In other words, do you 21 21 expenditures. Maybe winding down, maybe that recall raising it with someone at AHERF or --22 22 A. Oh, at AHERF? I don't know. I would have been a better way of saying it. 23 23 certainly was raising it internally at MBIA 24 That's obviously not what was said. 24 25 Do you recall more generally, though, Q. 25 through this document. Page 116 Page 114 1 1 being uncertain in this time frame as to where O. Do you recall any feedback from 2 2 Ms. Strayer or Mr. Mathis with respect to this 3 exactly the physician practice acquisition 3 4 strategy stood? 4 issue? 5 A. Yes. 5 Α. 6 Even if AHERF's physician practice You and Mr. Reilly have written that 6 Q. Mr. McConnell represented to you that the 7 acquisitions were to stop this very day, 7 8 April 24th, 1997, did you understand at the time physician acquisition program is now completed. 8 that AHERF could call upon the DVOG at any time Do you see that? It's the second line from the 9 9 to support the ongoing operations of practices it 10 10 bottom there. already acquired? A. Yes. 11 11 Q. If you'd turn with me to page 029902, 12 A. I don't recall if there was some sort 12 the last page of the document, do you see the 13 of legal requirement or not that the DVOG would 13 have to support the physician practices. My subheading "cap ex"? 14 14 recollection is that the expense of supporting 15 A. Yes. 15 Here you have written, "There are no the physician practices would drain money from 16 16 the DVOG. But I can't remember whether it was a major acquisitions planned at this time. They do 17 17 not want any more beds or buildings at this 18 legal requirement or not. 18 Q. Perhaps the question was a little time. However, they continue to buy -- they 19 19

unclear. I wasn't trying to allude to any sort of legal requirement. I was simply asking you whether you understood that AHERF, the parent corporation, had the ability to use DVOG funds to support practices that had already been acquired by AHERF.

20

21

22

23

24

25

continue to look to buy practices." Do you see

Q. That last statement contradicts the

passage that we just read on the first page of

20

21

22

23

24

25

that?

A. Um-hum.

Exhibit 2194, correct?

RICHARD HEBERTON

Page 117 Page 119 1 1 2 I think that was true. 2 ever did have a meeting with him, at least not 3 Do you recall discussing that issue, 3 when I was working on the credit. ongoing support for previously acquired 4 4 Q. But is it your recollection that 5 practices, with Mr. McConnell? 5 these comments served as the impetus for a 6 A. Yes, I think so. 6 request from MBIA that MBIA have a meeting with 7 And did he indicate to you that the 7 Sherif Abdelhak? Q. DVOG would continue to support the previously 8 8 A. I don't remember. acquired physician practices? 9 9 Q. Did you try to meet with the AHERF A. I can't remember exactly what he 10 board of trustees in light of your concern about 10 11 said. 11 Mr. McConnell's integrity? Did you ask him for any sort of No, I don't think we did at that 12 12 commitment that AHERF not take funds from DVOG to 13 13 time. support previously acquired physician practices 14 Q. Why not? or limit the amount of money it would take from 15 15 A. I don't know if our concern had been the DVOG to support previously acquired physician 16 raised to that level yet. Meeting with the board practices? was something that we did typically more with the 17 17 18 A. I don't recall. 18 credits once they were on the 7 or 8 levels. This one we were still trying to learn more about 19 At this meeting Mr. McConnell 19 represented to those in attendance that AHERF 20 20 as opposed to having made a decision that a loss managed cash on a system-wide basis rather than 21 21 was potentially likely. by hospital or obligated group as reflected here 22 22 That's a little formalistic though, Q. on the first page at the bottom. 23 23 right? 24 Α. Um-hum. 24 What do you mean? A. 25 Then you and Mr. Reilly have written, 25 Q. Well, adhering to a numeric rating. Q. Page 118 Page 120 1 1 2 "The CFO has described how he moved the funds 2 No, the numeric rating implies the 3 around the system as necessary. He plans to 3 immediacy of our concern. 4 utilize the system's resources to support those 4 Q. Earlier you discussed conversations 5 areas most in need. He even indicated a 5 you had with Ms. Strayer about downgrading the 6 willingness to play with overhead charges to move DVOG to 7-B and not 6-B, correct? 7 funds surreptitiously. While it is encouraging to 7 A. Um-hum. 8 hear that the large resources available elsewhere 8 So in light of these statements did Q. 9 in the system may be available to ADVOG, the 9 you believe that it would be prudent to downgrade CFO's disregard for the integrity of the 10 10 the DVOG to 7-B? individual obligated group's financial statements 11 11 A. I think we were still at this point 12 was disconcerting." 12 trying to learn more, trying to understand the 13 A. Um-hum. 13 situation better. Even though we were seeing Q. I take it you were very concerned 14 numerically some problems with the system we knew when you heard these statements from all hospitals were having difficulties at that 15 15 16 Mr. McConnell. 16 time. And we certainly still saw certain good 17 A. I think it led us to have some 17 things about DVOG in terms of its size and concerns over the integrity of management. importance to the Philadelphia and Pennsylvania 18 18

Mr. McConnell's comments and your concern about
his integrity?
A. I think I do remember us trying to
get meetings with the CEO just for all the issues
that we were concerned about. I don't believe we

the CEO of AHERF, Sherif Abdelhak, in light of

O. Did you seek to have a meeting with

Q. Given your concerns about Mr. McConnell's integrity, I take it you were concerned that the F/Y '96 audited financial

markets. And as we noted before, the fact that

we were approaching the remediation efforts at

they had a healthy parent, that weighed into how

19

20

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that time.

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Page 121 1 2 statements for the DVOG might not be accurate. A. I don't think I took it that far. 3 4 Maybe I should have. But there's degrees -- I 5 mean, I don't think I left the meeting going I 6 can't trust this person at all, maybe this is something to watch for as we continue to have 7 8 discussions. 9 Q. Fair to say it was a red flag? 10 That's a good way to put it. A. Did you seek to meet with AHERF's 11 external auditors to, to use your phrase, learn 12 more and understand the situation better, given 13 the concerns you had about Mr. McConnell's 14 15 integrity? That sounds familiar. I don't 16 A. specifically remember meeting with the auditors. 17 Maybe we had a conversation on the phone. That 18 sounds familiar, but I don't remember 19 20 specifically. 21 Q. But do you remember making that request of AHERF, you personally? 22 A. My recollection is quite -- is really 23 vague on that. That sounds right. I can't quite 24 picture a document or a call that included that, 25 Page 122 1 but I think that was what happened. But I'm kind 2 3 of guessing. Q. You just don't know one way or the 4 5 other. A. Yes, I just don't remember. It was a 6 7 long time ago.

this meeting that AHERF, the system, would continue to support the DVOG with cash transfers from other AHERF affiliates?

Page 123

Page 124

- A. Could you say that again?
- Q. Sure.
- Okay, say it again. A.
- Q. I take it the purpose of this meeting, as you stated earlier, was to address concerns you had about cash flow at the DVOG and the transfers out of DVOG.
 - A. Yes.
- O. In connection with addressing those concerns, did Mr. McConnell represent to those in attendance that AHERF's other affiliates would continue to support the DVOG and therefore there was no real need to be concerned about short term transfers out of the DVOG?
- A. I think it was more that there was the potential for that to occur if it was needed. I don't think it was necessarily as strong as like there was an assurance that that would happen. But that remained a possibility.
 - Represented more as a safety net?
 - Yes. Right, that they would not

- Q. Do you recall in this time frame who AHERF's external auditors were?
 - A. No.

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. A few moments ago you stated that 11 maybe you should have been more concerned about 12 Mr. McConnell's statements than you were. 13

MR. WITTEN: Objection.

- Q. Why did you say that? MR. WITTEN: Excuse me, objection.
- A. Simply because the hospital system eventually went bankrupt.
- Q. Is that something you wish you had done, had been more concerned?
- A. I certainly wish we were more concerned at an earlier stage. It may have led to a better outcome.
- O. Do you recall whether Mr. McConnell represented to you and others in attendance at

strictly follow the fact that the obligated group was on its own and no help would come from the rest of the system. So some level of support may be available but there wasn't a requirement for it, nor was there a restriction against it.

- Q. Did you or did anyone at MBIA to the best of your knowledge follow up with Mr. McConnell to try to make that representation more concrete in any way?
 - A. I don't recall.
- Do you recall anyone at MBIA requesting that AHERF put that commitment in writing?
- A. No, I don't remember that. MR. KRUSKO: Let's go off the record.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 12:18 p.m. (Luncheon Recess: 12:18 p.m.)

20 21 22

> 23 24 25

TAB 264

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

CHARLES E. REILLY November 21, 2003

LEGALINK MANHATTAN

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108 New York, NY 10170 PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

REILLY, CHARLES E.



CHARLES E. REILLY

Page 77 Page 79 1 A. We had not formed an opinion. The Do you recall being concerned as a 2 2 result of this meeting that AHERF could be using 3 magnitude concerned us. 3 Q. You and Mr. Heberton I believe have 4 funds that would otherwise be used to support 4 used the word "surreptitiously." Why did you 5 5 AGH? 6 choose that word? I don't want to turn this into 6 Α. 7 sort of a grammar test. I'm just trying to get a And why were you concerned about 7 Q. sense as to what you were trying to convey to the 8 8 that? reader by discussing surreptitious transfers. 9 9 A. Because we were concerned that they 10 A. We did not have a lot of comfort that were using the funds as if it was an easy 10 resource to take from one part of the system and 11 David was extremely disciplined about managing 11 allocate to another and buy them time. And if each respective obligated group so that it would 12 12 their strategy proved to be wrong, or to cause support itself. Because that's the way these 13 13 losses, there would be less financial strength things are built. They're supposed to support 14 14 from where the assets were transferred from. 15 themselves. 15 We looked at DVOG, we looked at AGH 16 And by moving money around from one 16 and we looked at AHERF and we watched the 17 obligated group to another is -- in one way there 17 might be business to conduct, but in one way you transfers. And we were concerned about each 18 18 could be damaging another entity. And we thought entity and we were concerned about the total 19 that the way he characterized it was a little too entity, and we were concerned about all the 20 20 21 casual. 21 transfers. Q. Did Mr. McConnell at this meeting 22 Q. In light of your concerns about 22 23 Mr. McConnell, did you attempt to raise this make any representations that asset transfers 23 generally could also benefit DVOG in that money issue with Mr. Abdelhak, the CEO of AHERF? 24 24 could be transferred into DVOG from other AHERF 25 A. We did. 25 Page 80 Page 78 1 1 2 0. And when did you do that, if you 2 affiliates? 3 recall? A. Yes. 3 4 Q. And did you take that as a positive? A. When we met with him. 4 Do you recall when you met with him? A. Yes. But there was no commitment. 5 Q. 5 Not specifically. But it was after So it's not something you can bank on. 6 A. 6 this meeting. It was the same day we met with Q. Did you relay Mr. McConnell's 7 7 statements to Ms. Strayer? 8 the board members I believe. 8 9 Q. Let me show you what we've previously A. In the memo, yes. 9 Q. Did Ms. Strayer contact you about 10 marked as Exhibit 1667. 10 A. Okay. this memo? 11 11 Q. Just for the record I would note that A. She was right next to me. Her office 12 12 is right next to me. So we discussed it. 13 this document, Exhibit 1667, is entitled "site 13 O. And what did Ms. Strayer say to you visit memo, May 4, 1998" to David Stevens and Pat 14 14 about this memorandum and the meeting more Mathis from you, Mr. Reilly, and Ms. Strayer, is 15 15 16 that correct? generally? 16 A. She acknowledged the memo, the 17 Α. Right. 17 And in this memo, among other things meeting and shared our concerns. 18 18 you and Ms. Strayer attempt to summarize the O. At this point in time did you believe 19 19 meeting that you and others had with the general transferring of money across the 20 20 AHERF affiliates was going to benefit the DVOG in Mr. Abdelhak, is that correct? 21 21 the long-run, harm the DVOG in the long-run or 22 A. Yes. 22 had you not formed an opinion one way or the O. And this meeting occurred on May 4, 23 23 1998, is that correct? 24 other?

MR. BROWN: Objection.

24

25

25

MR. WITTEN: Objection.

CHARLES E. REILLY

Page 83 Page 81 1 2 about the asset transfer issues you and MR. BROWN: Objection. 2 Mr. Heberton raised in your memo prior to Withdrawn, I apologize. 3 3 April 29th, 1998? This meeting occurred on the 29th of 4 May 1998, correct? 5 A. Not specifically. No. 5 . Q. Why didn't you try to contact 6 A. Right. 6 Mr. Abdelhak if you didn't have any comfort about 7 7 MR. BROWN: Objection. Mr. McConnell's willingness to observe corporate MR. WITTEN: Objection. 8 formalities in terms of asset transfers? MR. BROWN: You have the wrong 9 9 MR. WITTEN: Objection. 10 10 month. April. MR. BROWN: Objection as to lack of MR. KRUSKO: I apologize. I 11 11 12 foundation. 12 apologize. A. We did try. We were working with 13 13 Q. So the record's clear, this document, both Mike Martin and Dave McConnell. We would Exhibit 1667, is entitled "site visit memo, May 14 14 4, 1998," is that correct? have phone calls with them and we did request 15 15 16 A. Yes 16 meetings. Q. And your requests were turned down? And this memo attempts to summarize a 17 17 Q. meeting that you, Ms. Strayer and others had with 18 Α. Put off, delayed, excuses, meetings 18 scheduled, canceled. Mr. Abdelhak, among others, on April 29th, 1998, 19 19 Q. Did you try to raise your concerns 20 is that correct? 20 with the AHERF board? 21 21 A. Yes. A. Yes, at this meeting. Is this the meeting with Mr. Abdelhak 22 22 Q. Did you try to raise your concerns that you are recollecting? 23 23 24 with the AHERF board at any time prior to A. Yes. 24 April 29th, 1998? 25 Your meeting with Mr. McConnell 25 Q. Page 84 Page 82

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

occurred on April 24th, 1997. And by that I mean the meeting we were just discussing where Mr. McConnell made some representations about asset transfers, correct?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So if I understand you correctly, over a year elapsed before you or anyone else at MBIA, to the best of your knowledge, raised asset transfer concerns with Mr. Abdelhak.

MR. BROWN: Objection. Lack of foundation.

A. I wouldn't say that's necessarily true.

Q. Do you recall personally raising 15 asset transfer concerns with Mr. Abdelhak any 16 time before April 29th, 1998? 17

A. Not specifically.

Q. Do you recall meeting with Mr. Abdelhak or otherwise communicating with Mr. Abdelhak at any point in time prior to April 29th, 1998?

A. Not specifically.

Q. Do you know whether anyone in MBIA's surveillance department spoke with Mr. Abdelhak

Α. No.

And why did you not do that?

It's appropriate to first meet with the individual running the organization. And if you're not satisfied with the answers or the meeting, then you would then go to the next level of authority, which would be the board.

And because things were delayed, we asked for meetings with the board the same day we were asking for meetings with Sherif. This would not be typical, but because we were delayed and we didn't have any leverage to require a meeting and we got one as soon as we could, we wanted a separate meeting with the board members.

You'll note that our meeting with Barnes and Gumberg didn't include Sherif. And that's very deliberate.

Q. Were you frustrated, were you personally frustrated during this year lag time between your meeting with Mr. McConnell and your meeting with Mr. Abdelhak?

A. Yes.

Did you act on that frustration in 0. any way?

CHARLES E. REILLY

	CHARLES E. REILLY			
	Page 85		Page 87	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Yes. Q. How did you act on it? A. Repeated calls, getting updates, requesting meetings. Getting the attention of the most senior people. Q. I believe you've testified that you got excuses from Mr. Abdelhak in terms of why he wasn't able to meet with MBIA. A. Perhaps not from him but maybe from Mike Martin who was really our primary contact who would seek to set up meetings with McConnell and Sherif and the board members. Q. But that frustration never reached the point of you attempting to contact any member of the AHERF board, the parent board. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. That's right. Q. After the meeting on the 24th of April with Mr. McConnell, did you recommend to Ms. Strayer or to Mr. Mathis that MBIA seek some sort of binding guarantee that asset transfers out of the DVOG would stop at a certain point in time? MR. WITTEN: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	be a lost cause. But I think that something in the middle is more appropriate, which is exactly what we did. We did what a typical workout officer would do. Q. What's your basis for that statement in terms of what a typical workout officer would do? A. 15 years of experience in lending and credit, new business and workouts as well. Spent two years at the Japanese bank doing real estate workouts. It's very good, hard core experience. Q. At this April 24th meeting did Mr. McConnell make any representations, if you recall, as to whether physician practice acquisitions would continue in the future? A. I can't say specifically. You're talking about the '97 or are you talking about '98? Q. Yes, I'm sorry if that wasn't clear. April 24th, 1997 as discussed in Exhibit 1895. And if I could perhaps help you, if I could direct your attention to the very last few lines of the first page 030220, there's a statement here, "Also encouraging was his statement that he	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR. BROWN: Objection. A. No. Q. And why did you not do that? A. We didn't have any leverage to do So. Q. Is it fair to say you thought it was a lost cause? MR. BROWN: Objection. A. No. Q. Did you try did MBIA try? A. No. Q. And you didn't try simply because you felt that you didn't have any leverage. MR. BROWN: Objection. MR. WITTEN: Objection. A. We didn't have leverage to require a change. When you have you're starting to interface with the management team in April of '97, you create a relationship and you form an opinion over time on their results and their actions. It would have been premature to require that then and there. And that's an opinion. Some people may say yes, we should have done that right away, and some people would say that would	1 2	projects that cash transfers will be reduced to \$50 million in fiscal 1997 and will continue to decline since the physician acquisition program is now completed." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It says, "However, this number seems low as ADVOG had already made transfers equal to \$32 million through the first six months ending 12/31/96." Do you see that statement? A. Yes. Q. And if you were to annualize that, that's roughly 64 million in transfers in fiscal year 1997, is that correct? A. That's right. Q. And do these sentences reflect your skepticism with respect to Mr. McConnell's representation? A. Yes. Q. So here's another example of a statement by Mr. McConnell that failed to give you comfort? MR. WITTEN: Objection. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. I would say yes.	

TAB 265

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

RICHARD WEILL June 15, 2004

LEGALINK MANHATTAN 420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108 New York, NY 10170

PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

WEILL, RICHARD



()

0

0

`.]

()

(2)

			Page 219
	Page 217	1	RICHARD WEILL
1	RICHARD WEILL	2	point in time July 11, 1998, MB IA had sent any
2	know what it is now that I see it date.	3	other appeal or correspondence to the AHERF
.3	Q. Birthday?	. <i>.</i> 4	board?
4	A. Wife and husband's anniversary. I	5	A. It says that we sent one right here on
5	know exactly what I was doing.	5 6	July 7. You just showed it to me.
6	Q. We will be sure to send a copy of this	7	Q. The David Cook letter?
7	to Mrs. Weill who will be pleased to see	8	A. Right.
8	A. Forty year marriage.	9	Q. Signed by Mr. Stevens?
9	Q. Congratulations on taking a day off on	10	A. Yes.
10	ACICII (OLLICCII GIIIIIACIONI).	11	Q. Yes. I apologize. In addition to
11	A. Actually I probably didn't take a day	12	that piece of correspondence do you recall
12	off. This letter was sent out at the end of the	13	A. I don't recall any other.
13	day and I left to take her to the city, but I	14	Q. You don't recall you personally
14	know I didn't take the day off. That wasn't my	15	sending any correspondence to the AHERF board?
15	nature.	16	A. I do not recall.
16	Q. I take it you directed Mr. Mathis to	17	Q. By this point in time had MBIA
17	send this letter to all of the AHERF board	18	retained Goldman Sachs to assist it in
18	because of the gravity of the situation?	19	A. It is my recollection that we had.
19	A. Actually I suspect that we only sent	20	Q. Third paragraph, the opening sentence,
20	it to Tony. If you will look, it was care of in	21	appears the statement: "Our advisors indicate
21	the address above. We may not have had the	22	that the sale of the entire system would very
22	addresses of the board members, so I think we	23	likely yield a purchase price well in excess of
23	sent this to Tony for his circulation to the	24	all debt."
24	board.	25	Do you see that statement?
25	Q. Okay. It was your understanding that		
	Page 218		Page 22
1	RICHARD WEILL	1	RCHARD WEILL
2	Mr. Sanza who was then president and ŒO of	2	A. Yes, Ido.
3	AHERF would circulate it to the AHERF board?	3	Q. Is that based on advice from the
4	A. That was what we were hoping for, yes.	4	investment banking firm Goldman Sachs?
5	Q. Hoping for or was that your	5	A. I can't say that with certainty but I
6	understanding, sir?	6	sure think that's what it means, yes.
7	A. Understanding. I would have no way of	7	Q. I take it you believed that at the
8	knowing what he would do. We hoped that he	8	time?
9	would when you send a letter like this to an	9	A. Absdutely.
10	officer, you don't know for sure that he will	10	Q. I take it you wanted to send this
11	circulate it. Our hope was that he would	11	letter to the board to build pressure on the
12	circulate it, but we had no other way this is	12	board to keep AHERF and the DVOG out of
13	the way to contact him.	13	bankruptcy?
14	O. So why didn't MBIA take whatever steps	14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	necessary to contact each AHERF board member	15	The second secon
16	with this proposal?	170	
17	A. I suspect that we wanted to get this	17	ما من المسلم
18	letter out quickly. I suspect that Tony may	18	Hit Libe AllEDE board
1	have told us that he was going to circulate it	19	
19		20	"
19 20	101 us to the board. All these similar		a misi recondition ciurci.
3	probably in the suspect, but I can't tell you	21	" " I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
20	probably in the suspect, but I can't tell you with certainty that it was circulated to the	22	Q. Do you recall that the AHERF board
20 21	probably in the suspect, but I can't tell you with certainty that it was circulated to the	22 23	Q. Do you recall that the AHERF board failed to act on this proposal?
20 21 22	probably in the suspect, but I can't tell you with certainty that it was circulated to the AHERF board. It wasn't sent to him, it was sent	22	Q. Do you recall that the AHERF board failed to act on this proposal? A. That's a ceitainty, yes, I mean that's

RICHARD WEILL

- Q. Were you disappointed by that?
- A. Yes.
- Q. I take it you were disappointed by that because you felt that selling the entire system would avoid the need for a bankruptcy filing?
- A. You know, that's exactly how I felt on that day, that is exactly correct.
- Q. Do you recall at a later point in time making another offer of financial assistance to AHERF?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall roughly what was entailed with that offer?
- A. I couldn't do it from memory, no, but I do know we made another offer. Or they asked us -- they asked us for an offer and we must have made a counteroffer is my recollection. It had to do with liquidity rather than this kind of letter. It was a different proposal.
- Q. So in other words, it was a proposal for financial assistance as opposed to a proposal to sell --
 - A. My recollection, that's my

Page 221 1 RICHARD WEILL

Q. More generally, do you recall whether in this timeframe MBIA was willing to lend the DVOG a small amount of money without requiring a pledge of assets from AHERF's western entities?

Page 223

A. Yes, it is my recollection that we were willing. One of the problems that I have not repeated every single time because I am trying to be a gentleman about this whole thing, is that people were working from information that turned out to be totally faulty.

Everybody was working from financial statements that turned out not to represent — I am not calling them fraudulent, but I am calling them inaccurate. So all the information that everybody is working on at this time, all of this may have been a waste because in fact we didn't have the correct information as to the financial situation of any of these institutions. We may have been throwing money down a rat hole at this point.

So these were honest attempts by us to try to — to help the situation. Yes is the answer to your question.

Q. Is it also correct that you don't

Page 222

RICHARD WEILL

recollection.

- Q. If I can show you what we previously marked as Exhibit 1243?
 - A. July 13. Okay.
- Q. Mr. Weill, does Exhibit 1243 embody the liquidity proposal that you had in mind? Or does it reflect --
- A. You know, it is interesting. That isn't my -- I am sure that it does, but I don't recall it at thirty -- it must be. My recollection was that it was a smaller amount. I could be wrong. Remember, I didn't go back and look at anything so I can't help you exactly, but that's -- you know, this is the letter that was sent. It says that MBIA is involved in this offer so this must be the offer that we made on July 13.
- Q. This joint offer contains no requirement for a pledge of assets held by AHERF's western affiliates, correct?
- A. I don't know. I would have to read it because I don't know the offer.
 - Q. Olay.
 - A. So the answer is I don't know.

Page 224

RCHARD WEILL

recall reviewing or relying on the audited fiscal year 1997 financial statements for AHERF?

- A. They weren't available on July -- for '97? The '96s come out in June of -- well, of course we would have relied on financial statements. We looked at this credit and we looked at the financial statements that were delivered to us.
- Q. Did you personally to the best of your recollection review the audited FY '97 financial statements --
 - A. I did not.
 - Q. for AHERF or any of its affiliates?
 - A. I did not.
- Q. And you don't recall, then, relying on those statements for making any decision?
- A. Yes. Implicit in all of the discussions that we had at MBIA was a belief that the information that we were receiving was accurate and correct, that there weren't any misstatements in it. It is how you make decisions. You don't go around and say I am assuming the accuracy of these financial statements that are delivered to me.

56 (Pages 221 to 224)

Page 225 Page 227 1 RICHARD WEILL 1 RICHARD WEILL 2 What you do is, in the real world, is 2 MR. WITTEN: Why don't we go off the 3 you take a statement that's delivered to you, 3 record. 4 you read it and you believe it. Then you say --4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the D 5 you prepare a report like Dick Heberton's report 5 record at 2:08 p.m. 6 6 that describes what was in the income statement (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Returning to the 7 7 that was delivered to you. 8 Just putting it in perspective, the 8 record at 2:22 from 2:08. 9 board didn't have the information either when 9 (Exhibit 2626, Document Bates Stamped 10 they rejected these offers. 10 MBIA 030141 through 030142, marked for 1 11 Q. How do you know that, sir? 11 identification) Because the statements subsequently 12 12 BY MR. KRUSKO: 13 were restated by the auditors. 13 Q. Welcome back. Let me show you what we 14 So by the information, what do you 14 just marked as Exhibit 2626. Why didn't we date anything in those 15 mean the information? 15 Ω Correct financial information was not 16 16 days? 17 available. I am assuming that no auditing firm 17 (Pause) restates financial statements if they were Okay. 18 18 Α. 19 correct when issued. You only restate financial 19 Do you recognize Exhibit 2626, Mr. Q. 20 statements when they are incorrect. 20 Weill? Do you have any basis for concluding 21 21 A. No. 17 that the AHERF board would have done anything 22 22 I should back up one second. Q. 23 different? 23 For the record, Exhibit 2626 is Bates 24 numbered MBIA 030141 through 030142. 24 No basis. A. 25 Is it your belief that Mr. Stevens has 25 Had --Q. 1) Page 226 Page 228 RICHARD WEILL RICHARD WEILL 1 1 2 A. I have no basis for knowing that. 2 prepared this document for you to use in 3 addressing a letter to the MBIA board concerning 3 However, let's be fair. Having correct 4 information makes decisions more -- correct 4 AHERF and/or the DVOG? 5 decisions to be made easier to make. No one 5 I don't know what the purpose of this 6 6 tries to make decisions from false information. memorandum was, I'm sorry. I don't remember. 7 from fraudulent information. 7 Did Mr. Stevens at any point in time draft information for you to include in a letter 8 And I haven't done this for every 8 that you in turn submitted to the MBIA board? 9 9 question because I didn't think it was fair to you, but inherent in this is that the financial 10 Not within my recollection, I'm sorry. 10 statements were restated. I don't recall sending a letter to the board. 11 11 But it says if you would -- says board letter 12 Olay. So why are they fraudulent? 12 MR. WITTEN: Let him finish if he is paragraphs for DVOG. 13 13 14 answering a question. 14 Q. Right? A. I didn't say they were fraudulent, I 15 But I don't recall it. 15 Α. 16 don't know that. 16 Olay. 17 Just to be clear, you have no basis 17 By the way, it may not have been sent, \mathcal{I} for saying that the audited fiscal year 1997 too. I may have asked for information for a 18 18 consolidated statements for AHERF and its 19 letter. I may have even drafted the letter and 19 20 affiliates are in any way fraudulent? 20 may have concluded at some point to do it orally A. I didn't say that any of them were or to do it differently. But clearly this was 21 21 fraudulent. I said that a number of them were 22 done, at least he thought he was writing a 22) 23 letter for the board. 23 restated which means they were incorrect when 24 delivered. I don't know if they were 24 In your capacity as president, do you 25 25 fraudulent. That's a legal issue. recall instances in which you submitted a letter

Page 289

RICHARD WEILL

adequate information upon which to oversight the hospital's operations.

The information they had was wrong. It was faulty. I am not saying it is fraudulent because I don't know that. But I do know that PricewaterhouseCoopers determined that it was wrong and faulty and issued new statements.

O. Move to strike.

What other leverage did MBIA have other than the threat of acceleration?

MR. WITTEN: Objection. We have been through this for hours.

MS. SPRINGER: Asked and answered. MR. WITTEN: But go ahead, answer it again.

- A. I will answer. We could have gone to the newspapers which we have done in other circumstances. We could have gone to the governor. We could have -- we could have done lots of things that we have done in other situations.
- Q. Okay. With respect to going to the newspapers, isn't it the case that your letter was released by MBIA to newspapers to in part

RICHARD WEILL

were not delivered to MBIA in calendar '97.

MR. WITTEN: Well, we have seen a document already that shows that the '96s were delivered in November of 1997.

MR. KRUSKO: Correct.

MR. WITTEN: To MBIA. MR. KRUSKO: Yes.

MR. WITTEN: Okay

MR. KRUSKO: That's all I wanted to establish.

- Q. I just wanted to establish that it seems to me you are talking about two different fiscal years. In other words --
- A. I am talking about two different fiscal years, you are absolutely correct. You are absolutely correct.
- Q. That's important because there are different allegations about each fiscal year?
 - A. Fine, that's fair.
- Q. With respect to going to the government, meaning the mayor of Philadelphia and/or the government of Pennsylvania that's something that MBIA did as well, correct?
 - A. No, we didn't -- well, we did it but

Page 290

RICHARD WEILL

apply pressure to the AHERF board?

- A. Yes.
- Q. So that a bankruptcy filing could be avoided?

A. Absdutely. The problem was -- what was the date of that letter? Let's examine that for a second. It is my recollection that that date is June of 1998. If the information that I am talking about had been available in February of 1997, the situation would have been totally different. You would not have been that close to bankruptcy then.

The events that occurred between the misstatements and June of 1998 could have been alleviated, could have been ameliorated by events that could have taken place.

- Q. February 1997 is in what was AHERFs fiscal year 1997, correct?
- A. I think it is -- aren't those the '96 -- weren't the '97 financials delivered -- '96 financials delivered in '97?
- Q. I can actually represent to you that they weren't delivered in calendar '97. The audited fiscal year 1996 statements for AHERF

Page 292

Page 291

RICHARD WEILL

it was way too late. But let me tell you what we did in other circumstances so you can understand what you really can do in the real world.

If we had known about this in a timely fashion, in other situations we were able to get statutes passed in Congress that allowed people to get a tax ruling that they needed. We lobbied state senators to change the reimbursement program — excuse me, yes, United States senators to reimburse — for reimbursement programs.

And I am not saying that any of these things would necessarily have been done in this setting, but they were all cut off. All those alternatives were cut off because the information wasn't available.

- Q. The information wasn't available even though the DVOG was an 8B credit as of February 1998?
 - A. It defaulted in June of 1998.
- Q. Correct. But if I am understanding your testimony correctly, you are saying in February 1998 when it was an 8B credit, MBIA

1.3

Page 293

RICHARD WEILL

didn't have enough information to act upon?

A. That's correct. It didn't even know it had a default, and I am not convinced that we didn't have a default sooner than that. I don't know that. I mean, your point is well taken, I don't know what -- I would have to study the financial statements and allegations and the restated financial statements. But certainly the restated financial statements would have been delivered in a more -- if they had been delivered in a timely fashion correctly -- the '96 financial statements were for the period that ended June 30, 1996, is that correct?

Q. Correct.

A. I just heard that they were delivered in November of 1997.

MR. WITTEN: 1996.

A. In November of 1996. If -- I'm sorry, that's what I thought. I'm sorry. The reason February was when we wrote -- we downgraded, that's what I thought. Thank you. I knew the affacts were wrong. I knew you stated it wrong.

MR. WITTEN: I meant to say earlier November of '96.

HADD WEILL

Page 295

Page 296

RICHARD WEILL

to do all kinds of things, obviously always with the threat of causing there to be an acceleration.

But that's exactly what happens in the real world in these situations, is that you don't go to the -- to use your word, to the absolute extent that you could go to. You don't do that. That isn't how this works. You work with people, but you have to have the right to assert things, and we didn't know we had the right, because the financial statements that were given to us turned out to be, at least according to Coopers & Lybrand, incorrect because they restated them.

- Q. Has anyone at MBIA ever communicated to you that had the asset transfer test met MBIA's standard underwriting guideline, that the DVOG would have violated the test in fiscal year 1996?
- A. I can only look at the documents themselves. I'm sorry, are you asking if they had violated the test that was in DVOG?
 - Q. Correct.
 - A. I don't know -- we would have pursued

Page 294

RICHARD WEILL

MR. KRUSKO: I thought he did, actually, but be that as it may.

MS SPRINGER: I think it was confusing between what you said and --

- A. The fact is, if that information had been available to us and was correct in '97, whether it was late '96 or early 1997, and we knew that we had a more difficult problem or even a breach, lots of things could have happened before money was expended.
- Q. So, for example, if the DVOG had violated the asset transfer test in fiscal year 1996, MBIA would have had certain rights and responsibilities that you are saying it would have pursued to the fullest degree?
- A. I am going to sound weak. Pursued to the fullest degree, we would have pursued. I don't know what the fullest degree means. I am not going to pretend that I know what the fullest degree means. We would have pursued.

If the debt coverage test had broken one, we knew about it in '97, we would have had more power, more ability to cause the board to look at costs, to cause Hunter to be inserted,

RICHARD WEILL

it, yes.

- Q. Perhaps just a little unclear. What I am asking is whether anyone at MBIA has ever represented to you that had MBIA's standard asset transfer test been adopted, that DVOG would have violated the test in fiscal year 1996?
- A. I don't know what you are talking about when you say standard. You mean put in the documents when originally done?
 - Q. Yes.

A. I'm sorry. We never look at things that way. The answer is I don't know what we would have done. I am only arguing, just so you understand my point -- I got to repeat my point.

The only thing that you worry about after the deal is done is what the deal itself says. There is no value in anyone spending time, although I am sure they do, worrying about a provision that you wish you would have had.

I am not saying you can't find someone who said that. You probably can. But it is useless.

Q. Do you know what MBIA would have done

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

RICHARD WEILL

had the DVOG violated the asset transfer test in fiscal year 1996?

- A. The one that was in the documents?
- Q. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. I do not know exactly what we would have done, but we would have asserted that they shouldn't do it any more. We would have worked our darn heart out to get them to make the changes in their administration of that hospital so that they weren't wasting money. We would have argued that Hunter should have been brought in. We would have argued a hundred things. We didn't have the power to do that because we didn't have the information. By the way, the board didn't have it either.
- Q. You keep saying that the board didn't have it. Have you ever untaken any review of what information was available to the AHERF board at specific points in time?
- A. No. But I do know that a board has available to it financial statements that are delivered to it by an auditing firm. That's what it has available to it, and they didn't have correct financial statements, it turned

RICHARD WEILL

A. Thank you.

MR. WITTEN: You guys want to take a

break?

(Pause)

EXAMINATION

BY MR. WITTEN:

- Q. Mr. Weill, you will remember my name is Jesse Witten and I am an attorney for the plaintiff Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of AHERF?
 - A. Yes.
- Is there a committee within MBIA Q. called the executive policy committee?
 - There is today. Α.
- When did that committee come into being approximately?
 - Sometime after January 1, 1999. Α.
- 19 Q. After January 1, 1999?
 - Right. Before that there were A. committees, but I don't think they had that name. Maybe they did.
 - In 1998 was there a particular committee that David Stevens sought to get himself appointed to?

Page 298

RICHARD WEILL

out. I didn't say they had incorrect financial statements. It turned out that Coopers & Lybrand said they had incorrect financial statements, not me.

- Okay. Separate and apart from that, are you aware of any information that was available to the AHERF board?
- Aside from the fiscal year 1996 Q. audited financial statements and aside from the fiscal year 1997 audited financial statements?
 - The answer is no. Α.
- Do you have any personal knowledge of any steps that any creditors of AHERF and or its affiliates could have taken that would have in fact have altered AHERF's financial demise?

MR. WITTEN: Objection. We have been through this for a long time.

You can answer that if you wish.

- A. I don't -- do I know actual steps they would have taken? No. I can only say what we would have tried to do under the circumstances and I have done that already.
 - I think I am done for now, thank you.

RICHARD WEILL

- Α. Yes.
- O. What was that committee?
- A. Well, I think "committee" is the wrong word. There was a senior management group that was kind of an executive policy group. I'm not sure it was a committee in the traditional sense of the word. It met with David Elliott periodically. It was considered the senior management team.
- Q. What should we call this grouping of people?
- I would call it the senior management A. team.
- Q. David Elliott, again, at the time was the chief executive officer of MBIA?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. In 1998, is it the case that David Stevens sought to get himself appointed to the senior management team as you have described it?
 - A. Yes. He probably did in 1997, too.
- Q. How did you learn that he tried to get himself appointed to that group?
- A. He asked me.
 - What did he say to you? Q.

Page 300

Page 299

75 (Pages 297 to 300)

Page 301

RICHARD WEILL

A. He said I want -- I think that I should be on the senior management team on a number of occasions. I mean, we are talking every single morning, and during his -- we do reviews at MBIA twice a year and he certainly in his review said that he wanted to be on the senior management team.

- Q. Who appointed people to the senior management team?
 - A. David Elliott.

- Q. Aside from telling you that he wanted to be appointed to the senior management team, are you aware of anything else that David Stevens did to try and get himself appointed?
- A. Sure. He talked to other people that were on the senior management team and asked them to assert on his behalf, and he lived a few doors away from David Elliott, and David Elliott knew him and respected him. He obviously asked David Elliott
- Q. In 1998 did Mr. Stevens say to you whether it was important to him to be appointed to the senior management team?
 - A. Yes.

RICHARD WEILL

Page 303

- Q. Midyear in 1998?
- A. Yes.
- Q. How did you tell Mr. Stevens that he would not be appointed to the senior management team?
 - A. Carefully. Mr. Stevens, David Stevens is excellent at many, many, many things. I respected David Stevens. I trusted David Stevens. He was as close a colleague as one might have.

He, however, was prickly, abrupt, difficult to deal with, particularly opinionated after the fact, and David Elliott did not think within the team concept of MBIA that it would work out with him on the senior management team.

He had a very poor relationship with Jan Christensen. He had a very poor relationship with Neil Budnick. He had a great relationship with me. I used -- as you can see, the MBIA method, as so well proven by 2631, document exhibit 2631, is to write down key points that you are going to make in a conversation.

And in a conversation that I had with

Page 302

RICHARD WEILL

Q. What did you say?

A. He said it was important to him to be important to the senior management team. He wanted to be on the senior management team.

MR. KRUSKO: I think we have established that.

MR. WITTEN: Let him answer, please.

- A. He wanted to be on the senior management team and he was clear about it.
 - Q. Did he say that often to you?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. What ultimately did Mr. Elliott decide in 1998 about appointing Mr. Stevens to the senior management steam?
- A. He decided not to appoint Mr. Stevens to the senior management team.
- Q. Do you know how Mr. Stevens was informed of Mr. Elliott's decision to pass him over for appointment to the senior management team?
 - A. I told him.
 - Q. When did you tell him?
- A. I told him during his review, midyear review.

Page 304

RICHARD WEILL

him during his review, I made the key points that David Elliott asked me to make to him which were: One, you are great, we want you to stay, we will pay you well, we love you, but, two, unfortunately, just don't feel like you would be someone that's going to fit on the senior management team in the style that you seem to want to operate.

- Q. Was there any particular word used by Mr. Elliott or by you in this meeting to describe Mr. Stevens to him?
- A. We carefully picked a word that we thought wasn't emotional. We said he was prickly, to be exact.
- Q. What did Mr. Stevens say to you at this midyear 1998 review when you told him he was not going to be appointed to the senior management team?
- A. He was outraged. And my style still is and was then and still is is to let people, when they get bad news, vent any way and as long as they want. And he vented that day and the next day and maybe didn't show up for work for a day.

TAB 266

INSURED PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT ALERT REPORT February 3, 1998 ***DOWNGRADE TO CREDIT WATCH LIST B***

TO Distribution

FROM. Chip Reilly. Alyssa Park

Allegheny Delaware Valley Obligated Group RE

Recent Rating Downgrades, Limited Liquidity, and Poor Operating Performance CONCERN

ACTION Downgrade to Credit Watch List B

Bond Type	19		Gross Par Value:	\$298,625,000		,
Policy #:	212710	212720	Net Par Value:	\$256,294,907		
	212730	212740	Net Debt Service	\$447,628.356		
Credit #:	PA0543		Next DS Pmt:	57,064,238	Date Duc:	5/01/98
			MADS:	521,913,745	Year:	2013
Rating:	MBIA:	8B	AADS:	\$14,828,794		
	Downgrade	d From 1B				
	Moody's	*Ba2	Final Maturity:	11/15/2021		
	-	(11/97)	•			
*Unpublished	S&P.	*BBB	Last Approval:	6/19/96		
		(8/97)	••			

Allegheny Delaware Valley Obligated Group (DVOG) is being downgraded to 8B due to concerns over recent rating downgrades for affiliated organizations, an extremely weak liquidity position, and anemic operating margins in part due to managed care pressures in an over-bedded market DVOG is the eastern arm of Allegheny Health and Educational Research Facilities (AHERF) and consists of six hospitals in the Philadelphia area AHERF acquired the Graduate Hospital System and Zurbrugg Memorial Hospitals (Allegheny Hospitals, New Jersey) in 1997, but both are outside of DVOG

DVOG has weak liquidity and high leverage. Available cash was \$78MM in FY97 (26 days) and dropped during the first quarter of FY98 (9/30) to \$65MM (19 days). Debt to capitalization is high at 67% for FY97. Moreover, DVOG's operating performance continues to slide. The operating income was -\$1 1MM for FY97, but there was a positive bottom line of \$24 5MM. In the first quarter of FY98. DVOG has already posted an operating deficit of -\$26 3MM and a bottom line of -\$21 4MM DVOG also plans to post an additional \$84MM loss beginning in the second quarter of FY98 as a result of layoffs Demands for cash within DVOG are high because in addition to severance costs, there is also internal reorganization charges and physician contract buy-outs. As of the first quarter of FY98, DVOG has drawn \$87 3MM from several lines of credit. On a more positive note, as a system, AHERF has better liquidity with \$442MM (83 days) of available cash, and has a history of freely transferring cash between its subsidiaries

The competitive Philadelphia market has affected more than just DVOG, many entities within AHERF have been the subject of recent downgrades Moody's just downgraded Graduate to B2 from a Ba2 Moody's also downgraded Zurbrugg to Ba3 from Baa3 Recently, the eastern division of AHERF has been supported by cash flows from the stronger, western division which is based in Pittsburgh. However, these drains on cash have begun to take their toll. Allegheny General Hospital, rated an Aa in 1992, was recently downgraded to A3 from A2 despite their solid position in the Pittsburgh market

The greater Philadelphia market is one of the most difficult healthcare markets due to intense managed care pressures and an extremely competitive and over-bedded marketplace. Although DVOG is the largest player in the Philadelphia market, it still only has a 15% market share. Pittsburgh, while not as competitive as Philadelphia, is subject to the near monopoly of Blue Cross of Western Pennsylvania, and may be subjected to greater volatility and uncertainty in the future

TAB 267



BZC Essi Trammièvenue Prospunghi Peristi Desnis

via facsimile (412) 762-2784

Tuesday, December 23, 1997

Mr Frank Taucher Vice President PNC Bank, N A One PNC Plaza, 5th Floor 249 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222-2707

Delaware Valley Obligated Group (DVOG) Series 1996 Letter of Credit, Reimbursement and Security Agreements

[1] Series 1996-D tax exempt variable; 2) Series 1996-E taxable commercial paper]

Dear Frank

Per my conversation with you of the other week, enclosed please find the following information

- ✓ DVOG internal financial statements for the 4-months ended Oct-31-97
- ✓ Drawdown schedule of board-designated assets, since Oct-31-97
- ✓ Oct-31-97 Liquidity Ratio calculation (actual)
- ✓ Oct-31-97 Liquidity Ratio calculation (adjusted by drawdowns through present)

We regret to inform you that DVOG is not in compliance with the Liquidity Ratio requirement of 2 00 to 1 00 as of the present time. It is not anticipated that DVOG will meet this Liquidity Ratio requirement for the balance of fiscal year 1998 Therefore, please accept this formal request from AHERF to extend a waiver pursuant to Section 6.10 (Financial Covenants) of the Letter of Credit, Reimbursement and Security Agreements through June 30, 1998

Thank you for your consideration and we look forward to hearing from and working with you to resolve this issue in a tunely manner

Sincerely,

19- 2.6 Michael P Martin

Senior Vice President, Treasury

enclosurs S IWPURRRAYNTAUCIZZZ WPD

Susan M. Gilbert Angela B Maher

David W McConnell / Richard J Mckeown Kelly L. Metz. Becky Sendin

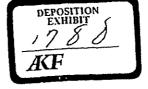
AHERF LIT USDC W.D. Pa. MISC No 00-40 23992 **EXHIBIT NO**

DEC 29 1997

RECEIVED

Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

egreny Ceneral Hospital • Allegheny th egrated mean of Cropp • Artegheny University of the Health Sch - 42767 - University Hospitals + Altegrany University Medical Centers 5 Chris operations for Cr



TAB 268

 \bigcirc

?``)

 $\left(\cdot \right)$

 \bigcirc

()

()

 \odot

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

BRIAN CAMP June 28, 2004

LEGALINK MANHATTAN 420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108 New York, NY 10170 PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

CAMP, BRIAN - Vol. 1



BRIAN CAMP

document more so than I actually remember her being previously on it. 2			BRIAN	CALL	•	
being previously on it. So you don't know you took it over from? A. I don't recall. So you don't know you took it over from? A. I don't head. Okay. You said you don't recall when you sarked doing the AHERF analyses. Do you recall generally when it would have been? A. No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first is months or a year that I was there. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at you runderwriting document earlier which had a December 22, 97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December 29, 197 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. A. Yes. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. A. Yes., Yes, you could say that. Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins - you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to significant freductions to office an AHERF reported \$5 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correct? A. Now. Q. Fi we flip to page 891 — with the Bates			Page 125			
being previously on it. Q. Soy you don't know you took it over from? A. A. I don't recall. A. I don't recall. A. A. I don't recall when you started doing the AHERF analyses. Do you recall generally when it would have been? A. No, I don't. I don't think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. Q. Q.A. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? Yes. Yes, you could say that. The page 126 I 1785. A. Okay. A. Yes. Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins - you've writter, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to significant situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance to kay. A. Kes. Q. A. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance to the page was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? A. Kes. A. Okay. Q. Way. Q. Way. A. I was some time before December 22, 97 date. Does that help you see in time that it was some time before December 24, 97 date. Does that help you see in time that it was some time befor	1		document more so than I actually remember her	1		AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in
3 Q. So you don't know you took it over from? 4 A. I don't recall. 5 Q. Okay. You said you don't recall when you started doing the AHERF analyses. Do you recall generally when it would have been? 8 A. No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but 10 I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 12 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first spage of that exhibit, underneath the line that says. Gredit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Aproval Dates: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, 279 date. 20 Does that help you set in time that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 24 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 1 1 A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reading Performance — 12 A. Okay. 23 Q. And gain, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, with the pelaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correct? 24 A. Okay. 25 Q. If we flip to page 891 — with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on under the heading Operating Performance — 12 A. Okay. 26 A. Okay. 27 A. The reading this, I can see that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? 28 MR. SMITH: Yes. 39 A. Offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity Can also be si				2		reimbursement. And then it says, Also
4		O.	So you don't know you took it over from?	3		contributing to this reduction was
5 Q. Okay. You said you don't recall when you started doing the AHERF analyses. Do you recall generally when it would have been? 8 A. No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 12 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says, aproval Date: 12:22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, 97 date. 12 Does that help you set in time that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 13 In the says, Approval Date: 12:297, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, 97 date. 14 You could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 15 A. Okay. 16 A. Okay. 1785. 1785. 2 A. Okay. 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, preview, withen, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correct? 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And if we look at the second bullet point on the heading Operating Performance under the heading Operating Performance with the pelaware Valley group are currently experiencing st	•	_		4		overcapacity.
started doing the AHERF analyses. Do you recall generally when it would have been? A. No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 1 Q. Okay. And just if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says. Gredit Underwithing by Brian Campt, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Okay. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — yor've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctl? A. Yes. Road There is a high you look at the second bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — yor've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. A. Okay. A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, so I believe it was. Yes. That's what I see. Do you recall that correctl? A. Yes. A. Wes.			Okay You said you don't recall when you		A.	* * *
recall generally when it would have been? No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. Qo Nay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of the that shibit, underneath the line that says. The dealth of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of the that shibit, underneath the line that says. Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A Nes. Yes. Yes, you could say that. The solution of the current was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A Nes. Yes. That's what I see. Poelware Valley group affiliates were experiencing layoffs? I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group as to what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group as what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group as to what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group as to what I'm reading. I really didn't remember what the Delaware Valley group as the top of that Delaware Valley group as the Valley group as the Valley and the Valley group as the Valley group as the Valley group as the	•	٠¿٠				
8 A. No, I don't. I don't think it was the first thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 2 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says' Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document at it was some time before December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that review, is that right? 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 4 A. Yes. Ro, And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctl? 1 A. Yes. Ro, you could say that or remove we will an or all the proper should be provided and the proper should be also an or a					-	
thing I worked on when I joined the group, but I think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 2 O Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, 97 date. Does that help you set in time that ti was some time before December of '97 that' you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A Yes. Yes, you could say that. C Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctt? R Yes. R Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. C it again says, The Individual hospitals of the the heading Operating Performance Okay. C it again says, The Individual hospitals of the the belaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to off the the ading Operating Performance Okay. C it again says, The Individual hospitals of the the belaware Valley group are currently	1		No. I don't I don't think it was the first			
It think it was within, maybe, the first six months or a year that I was there. 2 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says. Credit Underwriting by Brian camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document 22 and 24 a. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 2 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 2 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit respect to the credit ad	1	A.	NO, I doll to I doll to think it was the first		Q,	
months or a year that I was there. 12 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit 1785, 3 which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit 15 Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A Yes. Yes, you could say that. C Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to off set an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctl? A Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the belaware Valley group are currently 2 A. Yes. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the belaware Valley group are currently 3 A. Yes. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the belaware Valley group are currently 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Okay. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the belaware Valley group are currently 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 8 Q. if we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 8 Q. if we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 8 Q. if we flip to page 891 wit						
12 Q. Okay. And just if we look at Exhibit. 1785, which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit 15 Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says 16 that exhibit, underneath the line that says 17 Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and 18 we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. 20 Does that help you set in time that 21 ti was some time before December of '97 that 22 you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 24 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that 25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 26 Yes. Yes, you could say that includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 4 Yes. 4 A. Yes. 6 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 3 Chay. 3 Chay. 4 Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 24 A. Okay. 4 Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 24 A. Okay. 4 Yes. 19 A. Yes. 19 A	1				٨	
which is the big one we've been looking at most of the day, if we look at the Credit 15. Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says 17. Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document 20. earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. 21. Does that help you set in time that 22. you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 23. You took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 24. A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 25. Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 5. Page 126. 1 1785. 2. A. Okay. 3. Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with review, is that right? 4. A. Yes. 3. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 4. A. Yes. 18. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is , again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22. A. Okay. 3. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 4. A. Yes. 4. Okay. 4. Okay. 5. The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley proup are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 4. A. Yes. 6. Q. A. Okay. 5. The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 5. A. Okay. 5. The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 5. A. Okay. 5. The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to old I read that correctly? 5. A. Okay. 5. The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group			months or a year that I was there.		Α,	Translay didn't remember what the Delaware
of the day, if we look at the Credit Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? Yes. Yes, you could sum the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q. That is what I'm reading. I'm reading actually right here. Do you recall that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading actually right here. Do you recall that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley group was, be to read a scall be leasoware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I 22 A. Okay. 1 I reading this, I can see that. Before, I 23 A. Okay. 24 A. Ves. Yes, you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 1 I reading this, I can see that. Before, I 2 A. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that correct? A. Okay. A. Ves. A. Okay. Bays the section of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? A. Okay. Bays the play and the play are application of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? A. Okay. Bays the play are application of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end. Bays the play are applica		Q.	Okay And just if we look at Exhibit 1785,			
Information Sheet, which is the first page of that exhibit, underneath the line that says 17 credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 24 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 4 A, Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph be gins - you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 8 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in relimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 6 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 24 A. Okay. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in relimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Okay. 5 Q it again says, The individual	E .		which is the big one we've been looking at most			
that exhibit, underneath the line that says Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document carlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A Yes. Yes, you could say that. C Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 20 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley and the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I 22 A. Okay. A Yes. That's okay. I'm reading that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley? A In reading that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I 22 A. Okay. A Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I 23 A. Okay. A Yes. That's okay. In reading that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley was, but in reading that AHERF had a			of the day, if we look at the Credit		_	
It was just saying all I can really remember a about the Delaware Valley group is what I'm reading actually right here. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. I 1785. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. B. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley proup are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance — A. Okay. A. Yes. A. Okay. C. If we flip to page 891 — with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance — A. Okay. C. Having looked at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins — you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in the Delaware Valley. C. Ves. C. Filip back to page 30891. C. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Dela	15				-	·
ine that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and we also looked at your underwriting document 20 passes and the power 22, 97 date. 20 Do you recall that AHERF had affiliates in the 21 Does that help you set in time that 22 it was some time before December of '97 that 23 you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? 24 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 26 Thy 26 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with 27 A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from 29 the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctity? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 9891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to othat page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. 30 it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently year. In reading that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley? 20. Do you recall that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley? 21. In reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley? 22. In reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly. In reading this, clearly, the Delaware V	16		that exhibit, underneath the line that says		Α.	
we also looked at your underwriting document earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? If you could say that. Nest Yes, you could say that. Nest Yes, you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? Na Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently Having looked at this, Ican see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley and affiliates in the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley wouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accounts a five couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley accounts a	17		Credit Underwriting by Brian Camp, there's a			
we also looked at your underwriting document carlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? Yes. Yes, you could say that. The yes are you could say that. The you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. Q It again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently Having looked at this, Ican see that. Before, I couldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delawa	18		line that says, Approval Date: 12-22-97, and			
earlier which had a December 22, '97 date. Does that help you set in time that tit was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 1 A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 2 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 2 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the belaware Valley group are currently 2 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the section, so I believe it was. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the section, so I believe it was. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the section, so I believe it was. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the section, so I believe it was. Q it near analysis of the AHERF redath. Before, I and read that the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I acouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I acouldn't have told you what the Delaware Valley was, but in reading this, I can see that. Before, I adams the Delaware Valley w			we also looked at your underwriting document			what I'm reading actually right here.
Does that help you set in time that it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF preported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 20 A. Okay. C. Tit again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing performance 20 Cokay. C. Tit again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing the corrective propers of the performance 20 Cokay. C. Tit again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing the corrective propers of the performance 20 Cokay. C. Tit again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently counter that I to believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. C. Veah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, s				20	Q.	
it was some time before December of '97 that you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19				21		
you took over the analysis of the AHERF credit? A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctty? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Q. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctty? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Q. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley into a darking this, clearly, the Delaware Valley is valley has affiliate hospitals, it appears. Page 128 Page 128 A. Ves. A. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that correct? A. A. Yes. That's what this says. Filip back to page 30891. A. A. Yes. B. Q. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that correct? A. A. Yes. That's what this says. Filip back to page 30891. A. Okay. Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839			it was some time before December of '97 that	22	Α.	In reading this, I can see that. Before, I
24 A. Yes. Yes, you could say that. 25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 20 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 24 was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware Valley has affiliate hospitals, it appears. Page 128 Page 128 1 Q. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that corrected. A Clay. A Yes. That's what this says. Flip back to page 30891. A Clay. A Okay. Okay. Okay. Okay. A Okay. Oka				23		
25 Q. If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that pages and the point of free currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 24 Correct? 15 Q. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that correct? 4 A. Yes. That's what this says. 5 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 9 A. Okay. 9 A. 30891? 10 A. Okay. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 13 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 30839 3083		Δ		24		was, but in reading this, clearly, the Delaware
Page 126 1 1785. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 24 C. Having looked at this, you know that AHERF had affiliates in the Delaware Valley, is that correct? 4 A. Yes. That's what this says. 5 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 9 A. Okay. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 13 30839 is the page that we need. 14 MR. UNICE: 839? 15 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending under the heading Operating Performance is the page that we need. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 19 Q. Fit again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley, is that correct? 20 A. Okay. 21 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaw			If you could turn the page to 30886 on Exhibit	25		Valley has affiliate hospitals, it appears
2 A. Okay. 3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which 4 includes the most significant issues with 5 respect to the credit addressed in this credit 6 review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from 9 the end under that section, that paragraph 10 begins you've written, The individual 11 hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are 12 currently experiencing staff reductions to 13 offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in 14 reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be 15 singled out for the current market situation. 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 24 A. Yes. That's what this says. 26 Flip back to page 30891. 27 A. Yes. That's what this says. 29 Flip back to page 30891. 20 Chay. 20 This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 21 A. Okay. 22 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 29 A. Okay. 20 Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q. If directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. Okay. 30839 14 A. Okay. 30839 14 A. Okay. 30839 14 A. Okay. 30839 15 G. Okay. 30839 14 A. Okay. 30839 15 G. Okay. 4 A. Yes. 5 That's what this says. 5 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 10 Q. In whe a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q. A. Okay. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 19 Q. I may have a pagi			Page 126	***********		- IS
3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. 20 A. Okay. 21 Correct? 4 A. Yes. That's what this says. 5 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 9 A. 30891? 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I. believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 3 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently	1		1785.		Q.	
3 Q. And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently	2	Α.				1.
includes the most significant issues with respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. 20 Ves. That's what this says. 5 Q. Flip back to page 30891. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 9 A. 30891? 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 22 Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 30839 4 A. Ses. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently		Q.	And, again, we're looking at Section 1 which	3		
respect to the credit addressed in this credit review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Regular years of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? A. Okay. Okay. Okay. Okay. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 13 30839 14 A. 839. The page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. A. Okay. Okay. A.		·			Α.	
6 review, is that right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from 9 the end under that section, that paragraph 10 begins you've written, The individual 11 hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are 12 currently experiencing staff reductions to 13 offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in 14 reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be 15 singled out for the current market situation. 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 24 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 19 Chapter 19 A. Okay. 10 Chapter 19 Chap			respect to the credit addressed in this credit	5	Q.	Flip back to page 30891.
7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 7 Q. This is the portion of the document with Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 9 A. 30891? 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 WR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 16 A. Okay. 17 A. Okay. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently				6	A.	Okay.
8 Q. And if we look at the third bullet point from the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 20 A. Okay. 11 Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct? 12 J. Imay have a pagination problem here. 13 Okay. 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. If idirected to you the wrong page. 16 MR. UNICE: 839? 17 MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I. believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 20 A. Okay. 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently		Α.		7	Q.	This is the portion of the document with
the end under that section, that paragraph begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 9 A. 30891? 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently	I _	_	And if we look at the third bullet point from	8		Ms. Mammarella's signature at the end, correct?
begins you've written, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are 10 Q. I may have a pagination problem here. 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently		٠.		9	Α.	
11 hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are 12 currently experiencing staff reductions to 13 offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in 14 reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be 15 singled out for the current market situation. 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 11 A. Okay. 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? 17 MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I obelieve was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 22 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it				10	Q.	I may have a pagination problem here.
currently experiencing staff reductions to offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 12 Q. Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page. 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I obelieve was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently	1			1		Okay.
offset an AHERF reported \$6 million decrease in reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance value of the Delaware Valley group are currently 13 30839 14 A. 839. 15 Q is the page that we need. 16 MR. UNICE: 839? 17 MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 22 A. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it			currently experiencing staff reductions to			Sorry. I directed to you the wrong page.
reimbursement. Overcapacity can also be singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 — with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance — 22 A. Okay. Q. — it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 14 A. 839. 15 Q. — is the page that we need. 16 MR. UNICE: 839? 17 MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it			offset an AHERE reported \$6 million decrease in		•	
singled out for the current market situation. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 891, if you look at the second bullet point on that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 15 Q is the page that we need. MR. UNICE: 839? MR. SMITH: Yes. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 Correct? A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it			reimhursement Overcanacity can also be		A.	
16 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 26 MR. UNICE: 839? 17 MR. SMITH: Yes. 28 A. Okay. 29 Q. And this is the section of the document that I believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 21 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it			cingled out for the current market situation	ŧ .		
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. If we flip to page 891 with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 21 MR. SMITH: Yes. 26 A. Okay. 27 Q. And this is the section of the document that I are believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 28 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 29 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it					τ.	
18 Q. If we flip to page 891 — with the Bates ending 19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance — 22 A. Okay. 23 Q. — it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I to believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? 22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it		٨				
19 891, if you look at the second bullet point on 20 that page, which is, again, a continuation 21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 19 Q. And this is the section of the document that I. 20 believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that 21 correct? 22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end 23 of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it					Δ	
that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance A. Okay. Okay. Okay. Okay. The Delaware Valley group are currently Delieve was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that correct? A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was.	İTR		If we hip to page out with the bates ending			And this is the section of the document that I.
21 under the heading Operating Performance 22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 21 correct? 22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end 23 of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it	140		AST IN VOICE ROOK ALTERS SECURE DURIES DURIES OF	1	٠٠.	believe was authored by Ms. Mammarella, is that
22 A. Okay. 23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently 22 A. Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it			that were which is again a continuation			
23 Q it again says, The individual hospitals of the Section, so I believe it was. 24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 23 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it	20		that page, which is, again, a continuation	1		•
24 the Delaware Valley group are currently 24 Q. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it	20 21		that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance	21	٨	correct?
	20 21 22	Α.	that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay.	21 22	A.	correct? Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end
25 experiencing staff reductions to offset an 25 says, while cost savings of approximately \$40	20 21 22 23	A. Q.	that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay. it again says, The individual hospitals of	21 22 23		correct? Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was.
	20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	that page, which is, again, a continuation under the heading Operating Performance Okay it again says, The individual hospitals of the Delaware Valley group are currently	21 22 23 24		correct? Yeah, I'm not sure, but her name is at the end of the section, so I believe it was. In the paragraph at the top of that page, it

BRIAN CAMP

The story of the section where the search and the section immediately preceding? The section immediately preceding the section immediatel							
to \$50 million through headcount cuts have been achieved so far, (pacedically as k percent reduction in the work force, or 1,200 jobs, primarily in Philadelphia), such expenses still have negatively impacted the organization's operating results as much more restructuring is resedued. Did I read that correctly? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 11 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's panding. Did I read that correctly? 10 And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 11 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's manadatory shirt of Philadelphia S Medicald patients into managed care and on the federal powermments statempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 10 A yes in the vall is care in the work force? 11 A yes That's what I see. 12 Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 11 A year in the work force, or 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 12 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 2 A No. I remember no layoff talks. 2 Q Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to a pages 30866 and 30891. 2 Mathematical in the work force? 2 Mathematical interval in the work force? 3 A No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading lit, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but T m or sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 3 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 4 To a year ye				Page 129			Page 131
achieved so far, (specifically a six percent reduction in the work force, or 1,200 jobs, primarily in Philadelphia), such expenses still have negatively impacted the organization's operating results as much more restructuring is needed. Did I read that correctly? 8. A. Yes. 9. Q. And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing outs and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare 16 spending. Did I read that one correctly? 15. Yes. That's what I see. 16. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 19. A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 21. Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that 25. Do you treal students are such as the second in medicaltely preceding? 22. A. No. I reading li, it looks the two paragraphs that we read from your second immediately preceding? 23. A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading li, it looks like, job cuts in that Group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't real-reading about the same thing, but T'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 24. What was the second page that you're referring me to? 25. In Marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia finquirer dated Cotober 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 25. Ax Fell For 1,200. 26. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to a trade and the fermatic titles and the second page that you're referring me to? 19. Of your section? 29. The page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to a proper so that the staff and the paragrap		_			1		entities for which you did credit analyses?
reduction in the work force, or 1,200 plots, primarily in Philadelphia), such expenses still have negatively impacted the organization's operating results as much more restructuring is needed. Did I read that correctly? 3				to \$50 million through headcount cuts have been		Δ	In general I wouldn't say I read all the
primarily in Philadelphia), such expenses still have negatively impacted the organization's operating results as much more restructuring is needed. Did I read that correctly? 8. A. Yes. 9. Q. And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives intially stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives intelly stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives in throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 10. The primarity in Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 10. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of I,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 10. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to a proper section immediately preceding? 10. The primarity in Philadelphia, Milade in the work force? 11. A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading It, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 12. The primary of comments of the primary of the pri	10			achieved so far, (specifically a six percent		<i>1</i> -1-	paners from the different cities, like, I don't
have negatively impacted the organization's operating results as much more restructuring is needed. Did I read that correctly? 8	3			reduction in the work force, or 1,200 jobs,			
operating resulfs as much more restructuring is needed. Did I read that correctly? 8 A Yes. 3 9 Q. And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives 12 throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A Yes. That's what I see. 20 Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of I,200 employees amounting to a sky percent reduction in the work force? 21 to 20 Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, and the section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same language that's used here. 4 What was the section were looking at is the second bullet point. 5 D. Q. Of your section? 11 A 891. 12 Q. 30691. 13 A 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A 891. 16 A Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 20 A fage and the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 21 C A Fell For 1,200. 22 A KFell For 1,200. 23 A Spart of your responsibilities in manked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated Cotober 18, 1992 entitled Explaining Why The AX Fell For 1,200. 24 A Fell For 1,200. 25 A Fell For 1,200 in the work force? 26 A Fell For 1,200. 27 A No. I remember head the tone correctly? 28 A No. I draw the dealth and the tone correctly? 29 A No. I draw the dealth and the tone correctly? 20 A No. I draw the dealth and the tone correctly? 21 A No. I draw the dealth and the tone correctly? 22 A No. I draw the dealth and the tone correctly? 23 A No, I don't recall re				primarily in Philadelphia), such expenses still			
needed. Did I read that correctly? 8				have negatively impacted the organization's		_	nave attempted to stay as apprised as I could.
8 A. Yead the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut Imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid pattents into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 15 yeah. 16 A. Yeah, I'm valid have sought out whost part of the spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 19 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, you were referring to a to such perceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 5 Q. Of your section? 5 In A. Yeah, my document. 10 Q. 30891. 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 16 Q. This particular newspaper article? 17 May be a page 30839 are the same thing. 18 Q. This particular newspaper article? 19 A. Yesh. That's what I see. 20 Q. To you sall use the same thing. 21 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 22 A. No. I consequent the same thing that propose the same thing. 23 A. No. I don't recall. I can explain the same thing. 24 that was the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 25 The point of the same thing. 26 the two paragraphs that we read from your section? 27 that was the section we're looking at it appears to be ta				operating results as much more restructuring is		Ų.	
9 Q. And the next sentence says, AHERF management initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 10 completed the staffing cuts and a 11 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicare patients into managed care and on the federal povernments attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 5 What was the second page that you're referring to go of the specific of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated to the specific of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated to control that was the second bullet point. 2 A Separt of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the		7		needed. Did I read that correctly?		_	apprised as you could:
initially stated that the staffing cuts and a 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yesh. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of I,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891. 2 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks 10 Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yesh, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 3 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A. 891. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 16 Q. They appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 Proping to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 10 Q. Cothoer 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring in the state's and response of the page and you don't recall this article specifically. 2 veah. That's prety much what I because I don't reall your and you don't recall this article specifically. 2 the specifically. 2 the specifically. 2 the specifically. 2 the specifically appears to be talking about the same thing. 3 A. 891. 1 the specifically appears to be talking about the same thing. 10 Q. They section in the delay of the specifically appears to be talking about the same thing. 10 Q. They section in the page apprised for pure referring to the same thing. 10 Q. They s		8	Α.			A۰	Yean, I would have sought out whatever I could
11 20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending, Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yesh. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 19 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 20 Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 1 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I contribute that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I contribute that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yesh, my document. 12 Do you see underneath the headline, Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200, the sub-heading there says, Alleghemy Hospital's chief executive calls the layoffs unayoffs there says, Alleghemy Hospital's chief executive alls the layoffs unayoffs there says, Alleghemy Hospital's chief executive alls the layoffs unayoffs there says, Alleghemy Hospital's hief disputes a view that faults the company's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that correctly? A. Yesh. That's what I see. 20 Q. Do you reall seeing any other press accounts that a page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 21 A. No. I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember befor	3	9	Q.				
throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a sky percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 1 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recalled that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 5 Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Veah, my document. 15 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The paragraphs that wat? 22 A. No, I remember about that once contending the dispersion of the page 308. 3 A. No, I don't recall to can read. I don't use the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 2 Q. Of your section? 3 A. Sody I don't recall specifically. 4 Yeah. That's what I see. 5 Do you recall seeing any other press accounts that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that correcty? 4 Yeah. 4 Yeah. That's what I see. 5 Do you recall seeing any other press accounts that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that corrective you said you don't recall this article specifically. 4 Yeah. 5 Li know you said you don't recall this article specifically. 5 Page 130 6		10		initially stated that the staffing cuts and a		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
throughout its system were due to the state's mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid paleinsts into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 21 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 22 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recalled in the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall in can read. I don't recalled in the two sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 5 (a) Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yesh, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 19 Tim going to hand you whats't previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 A Spart of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, wouldy out keep apprised for press reports addressing the		11		20 percent pay cut imposed upon executives			
mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERP of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 1 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing, 16 D. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 17 A. Yeah, my document. 18 Yesh my document. 19 Tim going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The AX Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the Why The AX Fell For 1,200 described with at faults the company's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that correctly? A. Yeah. That's what I see. 20 Q. I know you said you don't recall this article specifically. A. Yeah. A. No, I don't recall I can read. I don't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group in knowlable previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from		12		throughout its system were due to the state's		Q.	Do you see underneath the headline, Explaining
patients into managed care and on the federal government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctty? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of I,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 20 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 21 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 1 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, mot your sed me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, mot your sed me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I'm on sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring to the same thing. 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, mot your sed me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I'm of sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring do the second builet point. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second builet point. 15 Language that's used here. 16 A. Kay, I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. I ne the two paragraphs that we read from your service and paragraphs you read me out of here, that the				mandatory shift of Philadelphia's Medicaid	13		Why The Ax Fell For 1,200, the sub-heading
15 government's attempts to rein in on Medicare spending. Did I read that one correctly? 16 A Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 28 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the seame thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 29 referring me to? 30 Of your section? 40 Of your section? 41 A. Yeah, my document. 42 Q. 30891. 43 A. 891. 44 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 45 Italian and the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 46 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing, and article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 46 A. Spart of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the	_			patients into managed care and on the federal	14		there says, Allegheny Hospital's chief
spending. Did I read that one correctly? 17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of I,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? 4 Pagh 10 Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay, I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 18 Q. The going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1, 200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the	D			government's attempts to rein in on Medicare	15		executive calls the layoffs unavoidable. He
17 A. Yes. That's what I see. 18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the Health Care Lending Group with respect to 20 layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting 21 to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at 24 page 30839 are the same staff reductions that 25 you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 The two paragraphs that we read from your 25 section immediately preceding? 26 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't 26 like they may be referring to the same thing, 27 like year, 28 like they may be referring to the same thing, 29 marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 your exposed for press reports addressing the 17 Layoff Sh AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting 18 yeach. That's what I see. 29 Li know you said you don't recall this article specifically. 20 Q. Do you recall seeing any other press accounts that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that care recall this article specifically. 21 Yeah. 22 A. No. I know you said you don't recall this article specifically. 22 A. Yeah. 23 Q. Do you recall seeing any other press accounts that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I read that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employ				spending. Did I read that one correctly?	16		disputes a view that faults the company's
18 Q. Do you recall any discussions with anyone in the the the Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERR of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30991, 25 The two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 16 D. The going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the			Α		17		aggressive acquisitions and spending. Did I
19 the Health Care Lending Group with respect to layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 4 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 4 O. Of your section? 5 I what was the second page that you're referring me to? 5 Q. Of your section? 6 Q. Of your section? 7 A. A. Spat. Of your section? 8 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 9 Q. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the				Do you recall any discussions with anyone in	18		
20 layoffs by AHERF of 1,200 employees amounting 21 to a six percent reduction in the work force? 22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at 24 page 30839 are the same staff reductions that 25 you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29			ų,	the Health Care Lending Group with respect to	19	Α.	
to a six percent reduction in the work force? 2 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 2 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, Page 130 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Of your section? What was the second page that you're referring me to? A. Separt of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 21				layoffs by AHFRF of 1,200 employees amounting	20	Q.	I know you said you don't recall this article
22 A. No. I remember no layoff talks. 23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 Page 130 Page 130 Page 130 Page 130 Page 130 Page 130 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Of your section? A. Yeah. Page 130 Page 130 Page 130 Page 132 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Of your section? A. Yeah. Page 130 Page 132 A. No, I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. A. 891. Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. D. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. Obligated group? MS. WYRICK: About that what? MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. A. No, I remember — MR. UNICE: Object to form. MR. UNICE: Object to form. A. No, I remember the hospital. I remember the hospital. I		•		to a six percent reduction in the work force?	21	_	
23 Q. Do you know whether those layoffs referenced at 24 page 30839 are the same staff reductions that 25 you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 26 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 27 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 28 are that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 28 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 29 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 20 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 emp			Λ	No. I remember no lavoff talks.		Α.	Yeah.
page 30839 are the same staff reductions that you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, Page 130 the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? O. Of your section? A. Yeah, my document. Q. 30891. A. Peah, my document. Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. Mry going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated. October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the				Do you know whether those lavoffs referenced at		Q.	Do you recall seeing any other press accounts
25 you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891, 25 and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees 2 1 the two paragraphs that we read from your 2 section immediately preceding? 3 A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't 3 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 3 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of here, that the 2 paragraphs your ead me out of he			Ų,	page 30839 are the same staff reductions that		·	that faulted AHERF's aggressive acquisitions
The two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? O. Of your section? In A. Yeah, my document. Q. Of your section we're looking at is the second bullet point. A. 891. A. 891. A. A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. Page 132 I that's being reported here? A. No. I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. Obligated Group? A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. Obligated group? MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. A. No, I tremember — MR. UNICE: Object to form. A. No, I remember — MR. UNICE: Object to form.				you were referring to at pages 30886 and 30891.			and spending for the layoff of 1,200 employees
the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? O. Of your section? A. Weah, my document. Q. 30891. A. 891. A. 891. A. Rell For 1,200. A. Spart of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep A. No. I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. Do your remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? A. No. I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital Obligated group? MS. WYRICK: About that what? MR. SMITH: Obligated group? A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form.	**-	23		you were relearning to de pages become and a series,	<u> </u>		
the two paragraphs that we read from your section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Q. Of your section? A. Yeah, my document. Q. 30891. A. Yeah, my document. A. Way. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the That's being reported here? A. No. I know from the sentences in the paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to it paragraphs you read me out of here, that the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't remembere 4 Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadel				Page 130			Page 132
section immediately preceding? A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Of your section? A. Yeah, my document. Of A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. Tim going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the		١,			1		that's being reported here?
A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks like they may be referring to the same thing, but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? O. Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing, but it appears to be an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the A. No, I don't recall. I can read. I don't be belaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group is referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group is referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group is referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall				cortion immediately preceding?		Α.	
7 recall explicitly. In reading it, it looks 8 like they may be referring to the same thing, 6 but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. 8 What was the second page that you're referring me to? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 Im going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 28 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the Delaware Valley group is referring to a group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I idn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I idn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I idn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 13 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. 14 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 15 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. 16 A. Oh, obligated group? 17 A. Oh, obligated group? 18 Q. T'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated obligated group? 20 Ay Fell For 1,200. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the			٨	No I don't recall I can read I don't			paragraphs you read me out of here, that the
5 like they may be referring to the same thing, 6 but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same 7 language that's used here. 8 What was the second page that you're 9 referring me to? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second 15 bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be 17 talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been 19 marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 5 like they may be referring to the same thing, 6 what is an expected to of hospitals in Philadelphia, which I didn't quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 13 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. 14 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 15 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 20 Yeah. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form. 24 I remember doing I remember the hospital. I		£	A,	result evaluation. To reading it it looks			
but I'm not sure, because I don't use the same language that's used here. What was the second page that you're referring me to? Of your section? 10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 6 quite remember before I came here, and this is also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 12 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. Obligated group? 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 17 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Yeah. A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form. 21 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	13			like they may be referring to the same thing			
1	d			like they may be retering to the same thing,			quite remember before I came here, and this is
What was the second page that you're referring me to? Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 If m going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the What was the second page that you're and that you're referring me to? 9 that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 10 Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the							also referring to, it looks like, job cuts in
don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be 17 talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 9 don't really recall. That's pretty much what I basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 10 Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Yeah. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form. 24 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I		1		language that's used here.			that group of hospitals in Philadelphia, but I
10 Q. Of your section? 11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 12 Q. 30891. 13 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 16 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 17 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 18 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 19 marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 10 basically recall about it. I really didn't remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 12 Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital. 14 Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be 14 Obligated Group? 15 A. Wes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 17 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 18 Q. Time going to hand you what's previously been 17 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm 20 Sorry. 20 Yeah. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember		"			1		
11 A. Yeah, my document. 12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 11 remember the Delaware Valley group until we just read about it. 12 Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I			_				
12 Q. 30891. 13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 17 talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 20 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 12 just read about it. 13 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 sorry. 20 Yeah. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	184			•	1		remember the Delaware Valley group until We
13 A. 891. 14 Q. And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. 15 bullet point. 16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 20 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 13 Q. Do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 18 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form. 24 I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	<u> </u>			• •			
Obligated Group? And the section we're looking at is the second bullet point. A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. Prim going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the Obligated Group? A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. MS. WYRICK: About that what? MR. SMITH: Obligated group? MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. Oh, obligated group? A. Oh, obligated group? MR. SMITH: Obligated group? A. Oh, obligated group? MR. SMITH: Obligated group. A. Oh, obligated group? A. Oh, obligated group.			Q.			_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
bullet point. A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. If moing to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 15 A. Yes, I remember Allegheny General Hospital. 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 17 obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I		1			E	_	
16 A. Okay. I don't remember, but it appears to be talking about the same thing. 18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 16 Q. Okay. And what do you remember about that obligated group? 17 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 Sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I			Q,				Voc. I remember Allegheny Canaral Hespital
talking about the same thing. If modify to hand you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the 17 obligated group? 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. 20 sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I							
18 Q. I'm going to hand you what's previously been 19 marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of 20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 18 MS. WYRICK: About that what? 19 MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm 20 sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	573ts	16	A.		ŧ	_	
marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated Coctober 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the MR. SMITH: Obligated group. I'm sorry. A. Oh, obligated group? A. No, I remember A. No, I remember A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	IJ.	17		talking about the same thing.			obligated group:
marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The Ax Fell For 1,200. As part of your responsibilities in monitoring health care credits, would you keep apprised for press reports addressing the MR. SMITH: Obligated group. Im 20 sorry. A. Oh, obligated group? Yeah. A. No, I remember MR. UNICE: Object to form. A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I		18	Q.	I'm going to hand you what's previously been			
20 an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated 21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 20 sorry. 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I			_	marked as Exhibit 1776, which is a reprint of			
21 October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The 22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 21 A. Oh, obligated group? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I				an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer dated			_ `
22 Ax Fell For 1,200. 23 As part of your responsibilities in 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. No, I remember 24 MR. UNICE: Object to form. 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I				October 18, 1997 entitled Explaining Why The			
23 As part of your responsibilities in 23 A. No, I remember 24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I	et a					-	
24 monitoring health care credits, would you keep 25 apprised for press reports addressing the 25 A. I remember doing — I remember the hospital. I	Ð				23	A.	
25 apprised for press reports addressing the 25 A. I remember doing I remember the hospital. I				monitoring health care credits, would you keep	24		MR. UNICE: Object to form.
		•		apprised for press reports addressing the	25	Α.	I remember doing I remember the hospital. I

. }

		BRIAN	CAM	1 P	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	each other a little bit, do you remember the Allegheny General Hospital Obligated Group? No, I remember the hospital. And why do you think you remember the hospital? Because I MS. WYRICK: Object to that. I guess my general since it's been so long, I tend to remember the bigger the actual company underlying. I don't remember, like, how it was structured, an obligated group, and Delaware Valley is just groupings of company. I don't remember how they were grouped, but I generally remember the hospital. Do you remember Elkins Park Hospital?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A. Q. A.	Nobody looked forward to doing something that was the antithesis of what we stand for, Abdelhak said, in his first interview about the downsizing, but we were forced. Okay. Do you recall that Sherif Abdelhak was the chief executive officer of AHERF? Now that I see the name, I remember the name from some of the Pittsburgh articles that were in the news that was going on at the time. I remember the Sherif. I don't remember his last name. And do you recall that AHERF was — I think you referred to it earlier as the holding company with which Allegheny General Hospital was affiliated, is that correct? Yes. That's how I remember it. And now having heard the names of some of the Delaware Valley entities, including St. Christopher's, which I think you said you remember — Yes. — does that refresh your recollection that those hospitals were also affiliated with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		No. I know Bucks County is in Philadelphia, but, no, I don't remember Bucks County Hospital. St. Christopher's Hospital for Children? That one seems familiar, although I don't recall actually writing a credit or writing a review up on that at all, but that name seems familiar. Going back to the newspaper article that you were looking at Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 232 242 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	Q. A. A. Q.	part of the thing you've been calling the Delaware Valley group, and I understand that's part of or was something underneath of AHERF. Okay. That's what I remember. And we saw that in that organization chart that we looked at earlier, is that right? Yeah. Um-hum. Moving on to the paragraph next to the picture of Mr. Abdelhak that's down the bottom left corner of that picture, it says, But to some of the fired employees and other local industry observers, the Columbus Day Massacre isn't so easily explained. Do you see that? Yes. Do you recall at any time hearing of layoffs at any of the AHERF entities referred to as the Columbus Day Massacre?

hospitals.

25

25

talking, again, about that half of the state.

TAB 269

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, LLP

RALPH S. MICHAEL March 11, 2004

LEGALINK MANHATTAN
420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108
New York, NY 10170
PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

MICHAEL, RALPH S.

)



MS. HACKETT: I want it counsel's eyes only. Now, I — sitting here I'm not sure if the case management order would permit that, but I would ask your stipulation that it would only be reviewed by counsel and not disclosed beyond counsel in this case if you're going to ask him for that type of extremely personal information.

MR. TERUYA: Well, let me think about that question and I'll come back to it.

MS. HACKETT: Okay.

MR. TERUYA: Why don't we take a quick

14 break. 15 N

MS. HACKETT: Sure.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

MR, TERUYA: Sure.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:53 p.m.

19 We're off the record.

(Whereupon a break was taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:00 p.m.

22 We're on the record. This is tape No. 3 of the

23 deposition of Ralph S. Michael, III. We're on the

24 record.

25 BY MR. TERUYA:

Q. Okay. When you say borrower-specific information, do you mean offerings or other types of documents --

A. Financial or -- financial statements, et cetera.

Q. Okay.

Do you know if there was any established practice or procedure at PNC in how to respond to noncompliance or defaults with debt agreement obligations?

- A. Every situation is different, you know, so there are no established, "if this, then that," no.
- Q. Do you personally know as you sit here today of any GAP violations in any AHERF or DVOG financial statements? And when I say "personally know," I mean not from news articles or people telling you things, but just from your own personal knowledge.
- A. It's been so long that I believe I do, but I can't cite what they are, so I believe I had knowledge of them at one point, but I honestly can't remember what they are.
- Q. Do you know what your knowledge was based on at some point even if you can't recall particular examples?

Page 150

- Q. Were there any types of written practice or procedure or policy documents that you referred to from time to time in your work as CEO of the corporate banking area?
 - A. Not typically, no.
- Q. Were there on specific occasions any types of documentation you relied on or referred to?

MS. HACKETT: Can I stop you for a minute? I don't understand.

Is there a particular subject matter for which he would have referred to the written documentation? Am I missing something in this?

MR TERLIYA: With respect to healthcare.

MR. TERUYA: With respect to healthcare matters.

THE WITNESS: There were healthcare credit policies, but I typ- -- of which I had a general understanding but not a specific understanding. BY MR. TERUYA:

- Q. Other than the healthcare policies, perhaps examples of which we've seen today, were there any other types of documents you would have referred to from time to time in making credit-type decisions with respect to healthcare?
- A. No, other than borrower-specific information.

Page 152

- A. Yeah. My understanding of the financial statements and of GAP.
 - Q. As a non-C.P.A.?
 - A. As a non-C.P.A., correct,
- Q. And was that belief or knowledge formed just on your own personal review without assistance from others of the financial statements?
 - A. I don't recall.
- Q. And even if you don't recall the particular items, do you recall anything about even what areas those violations might have related to?
 - A. No.
- Q. Do you recall who you might have had any discussions with about such violations?
- A. No. Most of -- most of the -- as I stated earlier, most of the energy that I put toward this at the time was really prospective. How do we keep this thing from -- on the rail, so to speak. There isn't a lot -- when you're in a crisis mode like this, there isn't a lot of, gee, how did we get here? There is, you know, typically forensic accounting work done, you know. But the first thrust of that is to find out what's real in the balance sheet and among the cash flows, not so much of who shot John.
 - Q. Do you personally know of any audit failure

RALPH S. MICHAEL

Page 155 Page 153 additional financial information about AHERF's by Coopers & Lybrand? 1 1 financial condition or its affiliate's financial 2 A. Not personally, no. 2 Q. Do you personally know of any failure by 3 condition at an earlier point in time? 3 Coopers & Lybrand to comply with generally-accepted A. I think safe to say that had we known this 4 4 earlier, you know, the -- there would have been, you 5 5 auditing standards? 6 know, very active discussion around either 6 A. I don't. restructuring the debt in some form or fashion or Q. Do you personally know of any failure of 7 7 Coopers & Lybrand to comply with the contract with accelerating repayment. The timeliness of 8 8 9 information here is of real import to a creditor. AHERF and/or its affiliates? 9 Q. Do you know what would have been the 10 A. Wouldn't know what that contract is, so I 10 outcome of those discussions in fact? would have no way of knowing. 11 11 A. I don't know because we didn't have the 12 12 Q. Okay. 13 information at that time. Do you personally know of any failure by 13 Q. So sitting here today it's impossible to Coopers & Lybrand to expose AHERF's deteriorating 14 14 speculate or it would be just speculation --15 financial condition, violations of areas that 15 MR. COGAN: Objection. covenants, deficient financial controls and/or AHERF 16 16 BY MR. TERUYA: 17 senior officials' financial manipulations? 17 O. -- as to what would have happened? 18 A. I don't know specifically. 18 MS. HACKETT: It would be speculation as to Q. Do you have any general knowledge of that 19 19 what would happen? I don't understand the question. 20 20 topic? A. No. None that bears mention. Speculation. 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 MS. HACKETT: What are you asking him? 22 Q. Okay. 22 BY MR. TERUYA: 23 Do you personally know which trustees, if 23 O. You said you couldn't say today what would any, of AHERF or its affiliates were uniformed about 24 24 have been the outcome of the discussions, and what 25 25 the true state of AHERF's financial condition? Page 154 I'm trying to ask is, you know, why is it that you 1 A. No. 2 can't say sitting here today what would the outcome Q. Do you personally know of what steps, if 2 3 have been? any, any trustees of AHERF or its affiliates would in 3 A. Well, if the outcome is in terms of would 4 fact have taken if they had had additional 4 AHERF ultimately file bankruptcy -- this is the way I information about AHERF's financial condition at an 5 5 interpreted it -- would they ultimately file 6 6 earlier point in time? bankruptcy or not, you know, I don't know that. 7 7 A. No. 8 You know, Would it be likely that we would Q. Do you personally know of what in fact 8 have done something -- we, PNC, I can't speak for would have been the effect, if any, of any steps that 9 9 other creditors -- but that we PNC would have done 10 trustees of AHERF might have taken? 10 something along the lines of accelerating the debt, A. No. Because I don't know what those steps 11 11 were, it's hard to know what the effect would have you know, I think it's very likely. 12 12 Q. So you think --13 13 been. Q. Do you personally know of any steps that 14 A. Declaring a default and/or when I say 14 accelerating the debt, that's kind of the end any trustees of AHERF or its affiliates could have 15 15 statement. But, you know, threatening to declare a taken that would have in fact halted AHERF's 16 16 default, you know, and, for instance, causing the \$90 17 financial demise? 17 million not to be paid to Mellon Bank. 18 A. No. 18 Q. Do you personally know of any steps that 19 Q. Let me ask you in steps. 19 anyone could have taken that would in fact have 20 Do you think that declaring a default and 20 actually accelerating rather than threatening to halted AHERF's financial demise? 21 21 accelerate the debt would have been the outcome? 22 22 A. No. Q. Do you personally know what steps, if any, 23 A. I think that threatening a default, you 23 know, probably would have, you know, caused a any creditors of AHERF or its affiliates, including 24 24

different outcome. Declaring a default and

25

PNC, would in fact have taken if they had had

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

24

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Page 157

Page 159

Ç

3

accelerating the debt definitely would have brought about a different outcome for the secured creditors.

Q. Okay. Let me back this up.

Do you know what PNC in fact would have done as between restructuring the debt, accelerating the debt, or something else?

- A. No because we didn't have the information at that time, and I can't put myself back to the point in time where I would have the information. SO --
 - Q. Okay.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And in terms of declaring a default, do you know in fact what would have been the effect if PNC had declared a default in terms of how things would have unfolded at AHERF?

A. No. And I think that was the question I tried to answer earlier.

MS. HACKETT: Uh-huh.

THE WITNESS: No. I can't say that we know that specifically.

21 BY MR. TERUYA:

- Q. And likewise, do you know in fact what would have been the effect if PNC had declared a default and then accelerated the debt?
 - A. Ask that again. For some reason I got

MR. COGAN: Objection. That's okay. I protected the record.

MR. TERUYA: What was the objection about that question, just out of curiosity, to make sure I didn't misstate something?

MR. COGAN: I'm objecting to the form of it and the foundation of it.

MR. TERUYA: Okay.

MR. COGAN: And more particularly, he's never read the credit instruments. You're asking him for a legal conclusion as to when they could have first declared a default. He doesn't know the underlying documentation, so I don't know how he can make that determination, and do when you can first declare a default in my view does -- at least the way you asked it -- calls for a legal conclusion. I hope that helps.

MR. TERUYA: Okay.

MR. COGAN: Since you asked.

MR, TERUYA: I did ask.

- 21 Q. Did anyone -- did you have any understanding of your own as to when PNC could 22 23 declare an event of default?
 - A. No. Does that tell you -- from the vantage point that -- I had never read the legal agreement.

Page 158

distracted.

- Q. I said, likewise, do you know what would have been the effect in fact if PNC had declared a default and then accelerated the debt in terms of how things would have unfolded?
 - A. No. I don't know, you know.
- Q. And earlier you mentioned the possibility of stopping the repayment to Mellon Bank.
 - A. Just as one potential outcome.
 - Q. How would that have been effectuated?
- A. Well, the -- by -- you know, by -- and again, this is a -- just simply an example, you know, but by notifying the management and potentially the Board that an event of default existed and would not be waived, the management of the Board would have been crazy to pay \$90 million to yet another creditor when the gun is held to your head by one creditor.

So I suspect what would have happened there is that Mellon and PNC would have threatened default. and everyone would have come to the table together as a workout.

- Q. Do you know when is the earliest date that PNC could have declared an effect of default with respect to the DVOG letters of credit?
 - A. I don't.

Page 160 Q. Okay. Do you know -- I think we covered this with respect to particular examples, but do you know what in fact would have been the effect, if any, of any steps that any creditors of AHERF's affiliates

could have taken?

MS. HACKETT: Other than what he's already testified to?

MR. TERUYA: Yeah.

- Q. Other than what you've already talked about?
 - A. No, I don't.
- Q. Do you personally know of any steps that any creditors of AHERF or its affiliates, including PNC, could have taken that would in fact have halted AHERF's financial demise?
- A. It's been so long, I can't recall the -what the remedies might have been. The proposed remedies might have been at that point.
 - Q. So given the passage of time --
 - A. Yeah.
- 21 Q. -- you don't have knowledge today as you 22 sit here? 23
 - A. I don't. I don't.
- 24 Q. Do you personally know of any conduct by 25 Coopers & Lybrand that contributed to delays in

RALPH S. MICHAEL

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

Page 161 discovering the true financial statement of affairs in the AHERF system?

A. I don't.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of any conduct of Coopers & Lybrand that aided in preventing the immediate implementation of effective measures in time to reverse the decline in AHERF's financial condition?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. Do you know personally of any inaccuracies revealed in AHERF's financial statements that had a material and negative effect on the sale price of certain AHERF affiliates?
- A. I don't, but I'm not sure I would have been close enough to it to know. But I don't know.

Do you know whether -- personally know whether if any creditors of AHERF or its affiliates, including PNC, had had additional information about AHERF's financial condition -- I'm sorry. Let me start over, then.

Do you personally know whether any creditors of AHERF or its affiliates, including PNC, had had additional information about AHERF's or its affiliates' financial condition at an earlier point

know, financial results been reported at that point in time that the debt ratings would not have remained 2 at the level that they were, and I think that would .3 4 have had an impact on all of the above.

Page 163

- Q. Do you know whether in fact the debt rating would have been affected?
- A. I don't know it for a hard fact because I'm not Moody's or Standard and Poors, but I'm very confident that it would have been.
- Q. And what would in fact have been the effect in any change of the debt rating?
- A. Depending on the time, I know certainly had 13 it been -- had it occurred prior to our approval, had the debt been noninvestment grade, you know, it's 14 possible that we wouldn't have approved, you know, that credit. It is likely that we wouldn't have approved it in that size, you know.
 - Q. Do you have any recollection as you sit here today of the chronology of the approval of the DVOG letters of credit versus the issuance of the fiscal year '96 financial statement?
 - A. I don't recall.
 - Q. Okay.

In addition or other than or setting aside the possible ramifications with respect to the

Page 162

in time, the AHERF system would in fact have been precluded from incurring the obligations that eventually forced its bankruptcy?

MR. COGAN: Objection.

MS. HACKETT: Did AHERF -- you're asking him that AHERF would have been prevented from incurring the obligations?

> THE WITNESS: I --MR. TERUYA: Yes.

MS. HACKETT: Object. Lack of foundation. But you may answer if you understand it.

THE WITNESS: I would say simply that I don't -- it's not clear to me what financial obligations that specifically caused the bankruptcy, so I guess I can't answer the guestion.

MR. TERUYA: Okay.

THE WITNESS: It's a lack of understanding on my part.

MR. TERUYA: Okay.

- Q. Do you personally know if any decrease in AHERF's income or assets for fiscal years '96 or '97 would in fact have caused bond holders, credit enhancers or other creditors to have acted any differently?
 - A. I have a strong belief that had the, you

approval decision, what other effects, if any, would be -- any change in the financial statements in fact have caused among creditors?

- A. Including PNC or --
- Q. Including PNC.

A. Yeah. The -- the -- it's entirely likely that that would have made the, you know -- any covenant violation, any waiver discussions, you know, much more difficult for the company. You know, that there would have been, you know, far stronger pressure to restructure, you know; far stronger pressure to limit expenses and to really right the ship from an operating perspective.

We had a misconception of what the hospital looked like from an operating perspective.

- Q. And do you know what particular steps PNC would have taken?
- A. I don't really know because we weren't confronted with that issue.
 - Q. Okay.

21 Do you know what effect in fact a restructuring would have had if it had occurred at an 22 23 earlier point in time? 24

A. Well, I don't know in fact, but I would observe that it - it probably would have improved

RALPH S. MICHAEL

1.3

Page 165

the operating cash flow of the organization.

- Q. Did you ever perform any retrospective study of any of these issues of what, you know, could have been different in terms of the operations at AHERF --
 - A. I did not.

- Q. -- if different steps had been taken?
- A. I did not, no.
- Q. Do you personally know of or would your answer be the same to the question do you personally know if any decrease in DVOG's income or assets for for fiscal years '96 or '97 would in fact have caused bond holders, credit enhancers, or other creditors to have acted any differently?
 - A. Same answer.
- Q. Do you personally know if any decreases in AHERF's or DVOG's income or assets for fiscal years '96 or '97 would in fact have caused any covenant violations?
 - A. I don't know.
- Q. Do you personally know what steps, if any, any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates would in fact have taken in response to learning of a covenant violation?
 - A. I don't know. If you're talking about

Page 167 or did you ever have any role or involvement as CEO of the corporate banking area in appointing a turnaround expert or consultant?

- A. Yes. We -- that's -- and actually Tom Mc Cool does that, but that's a fairly standard practice, you know, within the commercial banking industry and introducing crisis managers hired by the company, you know, for -- to -- to work -- to bring about financial resolution.
- Q. Once as you mentioned some of the problems at AHERF became apparent to people at PNC, do you know if in fact someone was hired as a turnaround consultant?

MS. HACKETT: I believe you asked him that. MR. TERUYA: I asked if there was any consideration of it, and he said Tom Mc --

MS. HACKETT: Yeah. Okay.

THE WITNESS: And same answer. I just don't know whether it happened or not.

MR. TERUYA: Okay.

- Q. In addition to the possibility of hiring a crisis manager, are there any other specific steps that you know PNC would in fact have taken or might have taken?
 - A. Well, there are a whole host of steps that

Page 166

creditors including PNC, I, again, go back to my earlier comment of much more difficult and attentive, you know, discussion around waivers.

- Q. Would your answer still be that you can't say what specific actions PNC would in fact have taken?
- A. Only by virtue of the fact that it -- since it didn't happen, I can't tell you exactly what we would have done. I can tell you that in a general sense we would have gone in and worked very closely, you know, with the company to shore up their operating cash flow which could have included the introduction of a crisis manager, for instance, as a mechanism to try and preserve and ultimately build -- preserve cash in and ultimately build the cash flow of, you know, the AHERF entity.
 - Q. What's a crisis manager?
- A. Crisis manager would be a consultant experienced in turnarounds.
- Q. Was any recommendation ever made with respect to AHERF as things actually unfolded in terms of appointing a turnaround expert or consultant of some sort?
 - A. That's really a question for Tom Mc Cool.
 - Q. Have you ever had any role or involvement

Page 168 are really driven by the particular circumstances at the time.

- Q. Can you say what the effects in fact would have been of any of those particular steps?
- A. Historically, you know, those are very successful at preserving cash in the estate, enhancing the liquidity of the enterprise and, in many cases, averting bankruptcy.

For instance, to -- and we talked earlier about, you know, money that in hindsight looks silly, corporate boxes at stadiums, et cetera. A crisis manager would come in, identify that and eliminate it, and that cash, therefore, never gets spent. So that's the sort of thing that can occur.

- Q. And do you know what in fact would have been the outcome of any such steps in this instance with respect to AHERF?
- A. I don't know because again we didn't have the opportunity to do that.
- Q. Who are the crisis managers, if you know, that PNC deals with?
- A. Again, I'd refer you to Tom Mc Cool because he's the actual party in charge there.
- Q. Do you personally know what steps, if any, any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates, including

()

ुं

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

7

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

RALPH S. MICHAEL

Page 169

PNC, would in fact have taken in the event that a default would have been declared?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

25

1

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

A. Again, I don't know with absolute certainty, but it would run the range, you know, from -- if an event of default had been declared, my guess is it would be acceleration.

Now, if an event had been -- had been threatened but not declared, it might be different.

- Q. Are you equating the event of default being declared or an event of default being declared an indecision to accelerate?
- A. Well, the -- if you think through the chain of events, a situation occurs, a default occurs which can go, you know, one of three ways: It can be cured; it can be waived, or it can be declared. I took your question from the very narrowest sense because once declared, it means, typically, that you and the borrower have acknowledged that you're going to disagree, and, you know, that you're not willing to work together and in a high percentage of declared defaults, you know, there is an acceleration. So it may simply be the form of the question that you asked. If the -- and again, I go back to that event 24 of default which can be dealt with in one of three ways.

Q. Okay.

Do you personally know what steps, if any, any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates would in fact have taken if Coopers & Lybrand had issued an unqualified opinion on any AHERF or DVOG financial statements?

- A. An unqualified opinion?
- Q. I'm sorry. A qualified opinion.
- A. I thought so, because I didn't --
- Q. I'm sorry.

A. Yes. At that point that is a severe red flag, you know. It is -- I can't recall in my career, you know, where I have made a loan or approved a loan to an entity -- a new loan. And sometimes you have to renew loans that are outstanding, but a new loan to an entity that has a qualified opinion.

The -- we would have immediately, had we even considered -- continued to consider extending credit, you know, we would have immediately contacted with the company's approval Coopers and tried to get to the very bottom of what it was, you know, that caused them to issue that qualified opinion, you know.

It's -- it's challenging to me to think

Page 170

- Q. Okay. So like a lower case e, lower case d, event of default, it could be dealt with in three possible ways?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. One of which is to declare a formal capital E, capital D event of default?
 - A, Correct.
 - Q. And then likely to accelerate?
 - A. Right.
- Q. Do you know if there are possible remedies or steps that PNC could take, competing steps PNC could take once a formal event of default is declared?
- A. There are, but they're relatively limited, you know. That's -- the declaration of a formal event of default is a very serious issue.
- O. Do you know whether during calendar '98' before the bankruptcy any other creditors of AHERF or its affiliates declared a formal event of default?
 - A. I don't know.
- Q. Do you know what steps, if any, PNC would 21 in fact have taken if another entity creditor had 22 declared a formal event of default? 23
 - A. I don't know because I don't know the answer to the first question, so that's --

Page 172

Page 171

that there would have been an outcome there that 2 would have -- that we would have continued to pursue. 3 Now, concurrently, had there been a

qualified opinion, the credit never would have gotten investment grade status from Moody's and Standard & Poors, and that -- if you think back to my earlier comments, the two of the necessary conditions for me 8 to sign approving this, one was an investment-grade status, and the other was an unqualified opinion. 10 The absence of one brings about the absence of the 11 other in that order. I'm sorry. In that reverse order. 12

The absence of the unqualified opinion brings about the absence of the investment-grade rating, and it's a nonstarter.

- Q. Do you have any understanding of what was the chronological relationship between Coopers & Lybrand's Issuance of an audit opinion on the fiscal year '96 financial statements of AHERF and its affiliates with respect to the approval decision?
- A. No. That -- I think that was asked previously, and I do not.
- Q. Do you personally know what the effects of any steps that any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates could have taken in response to a -- to

Page 173

learning of a GAP violation would have been?

- It would be speculative on my part.
- Q. Do you personally know what would the effect have been of any steps of any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates could have taken in response to learning of any material misstatement in the financial statements of AHERF or any of its affiliates?
- A. Well, the let me ask, are you including any creditor, including PNC?
 - Q. Yes.

A. You've asked that in some questions and not others.

The -- then let me amend that because either a GAP violation or, you know, a material misstatement would likely be a violation of the covenants which again, as you know, I'm no expert in the documentation of this particular transaction, but as part of boilerplate, you know, you would have material misstatement and GAP violations, typically, you know, and that would have led to a covenant default, you know, and -- or the existence of an event of default that could have been declared a capital letters event of default and with the potential for acceleration thereafter.

Page 175
A. I don't know whether a crisis manager would have been able to avert the bankruptcy, but I'm highly confident a crisis manager would have caused the creditors to result in a higher realization on their claims. That -- of that I have a very, very high degree of confidence.

- Q. What's the basis for your belief?
- A. His- -- just seeing countless situations of similar nature. Professional experience.
- Q. What -- do you have any sense of what the quantitative effects would have been in terms of realization by creditors?
 - A. I'm not close enough to it to know.
- Q. Do you personally know what would have been the quantitative effect of any steps that PNC or other creditors could have taken in response to learning of material misstatements or GAP violations?
 - A. It would be speculation on my part.
- Q. Did you ever perform any studies or do you know of anyone performing any studies of what creditors' recovery could have been under different scenarios as things unfolded at AHERF?
- A. I'm not aware of any. Doesn't mean they don't exist.
 - Q. Do you personally know what the particular

Page 176

Page 174

- Q. Do you know what would in fact have been the particular steps PNC or other creditors would have taken in response to learning of GAP violations or material misstatements?
 - A. I can't --

MS. HACKETT: Other than what he's already testified to?

THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's really kind of the same thing I just said, you know. The — there would have been a very intensive, you know, discussion with the company and with Coopers & Lybrand, you know, and the — you know, the potential, you know, for the declaration of an event of default, you know, out of — capital letters event of default out of that condition of default. BY MR. TERUYA:

- Q. Do you know what the effect would have been of any steps that could have been taken?
- A. The -- I don't know specifically, but, you know, again, probably a restructuring of the credit, the hiring of a crisis manager, potentially, you know. A step along those lines.
- Q. Do you know whether a crisis manager in fact would have been able to successfully avert AHERF's bankruptcy?

consequence is -- actually, let me strike that.

Do you personally know whether the term "unrestricted fund balance" in any letter of credit agreement between PNC and AHERF in fact excludes intercompany loans?

MS. HACKETT: Can I have that back, please? BY MR. TERUYA:

Q. Do you personally know whether the term "unrestricted fund balance" in any letter of credit agreement between PNC and AHERF in fact excludes intercompany loans?

MS. HACKETT: Objection. Lack of foundation. He has to look at the documents to know that.

THE WITNESS: You took the words out of my mouth.

MS. HACKETT: There you go

MS. HACKETT: There you go.

THE WITNESS: I would not have used "objection" and "foundation," but I am not familiar with the letter of credit documents.

- 21 BY MR. TERUYA:
 - Q. And therefore you don't know?
 - A Therefore I don't know.
- Q. Do you personally know the present extent of the bankrupt AHERF's estate's net in solvency?

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

RALPH S. MICHAEL

Page 179 Page 177 Q. And do you know if your -- going back to 1 1 A. No. that question I asked you earlier. Do you know if Q. Do you know who was charged, if anyone, 2 2 your stock holdings were ever publicly-disclosed in 3 with monitoring that -- the present extent of the 3 any of PNC's public filings? bankrupt estate's net in solvency? 4 4 5 A. They're -- I know that they are disclosed 5 A. No. 6 and vastly overstated, you know. And when I say MS. HACKETT: I was going to say you mean 6 this, because you'll find it anyway, if you go to 7 PNC or beyond that, but I don't think he knows either 7 Yahoo, for instance, you'll find a form 4 filing that 8 8 way. they pick up that includes, you know, some restricted 9 9 MR. TERUYA: I just meant PNC. stock that by virtue of leaving PNC I did not 10 THE WITNESS: No. 10 11 collect. So, you know, I think that's still out in BY MR. TERUYA: 11 the public domain, and it's not correct. I wish it Q. Have you had any conversations with any 12 12 lawyers with Jones Day before this deposition? was. Man, do I wish that. 13 13 Q. You told me --14 14 A. No. MR. TERUYA: Actually, can we take a quick MS. HACKETT: Relating to the deposition; 15 15 16 break? I just want to look at my notes. I think 16 correct? we're done. MR. TERUYA: Yeah. In relating to the 17 17 MS, HACKETT: Sure. Sure. 18 18 deposition. THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 THE WITNESS: No. I was going to say I had 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:35 p.m. a conversation with Mickey Pohl, I think, back in 20 20 21 We're off the record. 1994, but it wasn't about AHERF. 21 22 (Whereupon a break was taken.) BY MR. TERUYA: 22 Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 3:43 p.m. We're 23 else about this deposition before the deposition? 24 back on the record. 24 BY MR. TERUYA: 25 A. No. 25 Page 178 Q. I want to just ask a few -- a couple more 1 MS. HACKETT: Other than me. 1 questions that I skipped over. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Exactly. That's 2 2 Do you personally know the effect of any 3 3 right. steps that any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates, 4 MS. HACKETT: Other than me. 4 5 including PNC, could have taken in response to THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 5 6 learning of covenant noncompliance by AHERF or its BY MR. TERUYA: 6 Q. Did you meet with anyone from Reed Smith in 7 affiliates? 7 8 MS. HACKETT: Objection. Wasn't that asked preparation for this deposition? 8 A. Yes. I met with Mary yesterday for an hour 9 and answered --9 MR. TERUYA: I asked about GAP violations 10 10 or less. and material misstatements. 11 O. Anyone else? 11 Q. If you're answer would be the same --12 A. No. 12 13 A. Yeah. O. And other than your meeting for an hour or 13 Q. Do you personally know the effect of any less, did you have any other conversations with 14 14 steps that any creditor of AHERF or its affiliates, anyone from Reed Smith? 15 15 including PNC, could have taken if any event of A. No. 16 16 Q. Do you have any present plan to testify at 17 default had been declared? 17 MS. HACKETT: Objection. Asked and 18 any trial in this case? 18 19 answered. A. I sure hope not. 19 BY MR. TERUYA: Q. Are you involved in this litigation in any 20 20 Q. Same answer? way other than testifying at this deposition? 21 21 22 A. Yeah, Same answer. A. No. 22 Q. Can you tell me what were the circumstances 23 O. Have you ever had any discussions with 23 of your departure from PNC? anyone about this litigation? Just "yes" or "no." 24 24 A. The -- a relatively complex set of 25 A. No. 25

TAB 270

In The Matter Of:

AHERF v. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

THOMAS MCCOOL October 28, 2003

LEGALINK MANHATTAN

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108

New York, NY 10170

PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

MCCOOL, THOMAS - Vol. I



THOMAS McCOOL

			<u> </u>		
١.		Page 233 it was going to be a, you know, real problem.	,	0.	Page 235 Are you aware of anyone at PNC
1	^	What were MBIA's stated concerns about a	2	•	Are you talking about overseeing in terms of
2	Q		3	Λ.	managing? That's what an overseer is What do
3		bankruptcy filing? That the company was soing to sell. If it	4		you mean?
4	A.		5	0.	-
5		sold, it would only sell in the east and would	6	Q	
6		leave them in the west, and they weren't going	7		members of the creditors' committee, monitor
7	_	to get very much money out of the east.			the operations of the AHERF hospitals?
8	Q.	Was there any concern that was stated to you by	8	Α.	Generally we had regular meetings with our
9		MBIA about just the fact of a bankruptcy filing	9		advisors and accountants, we met with the
10		occurring?	10		company's advisors and accountants, and we met
11	Α.	I think they're generally scared to death of	11	_	with the company on a regular basis.
12		them; but, you know, they seemed to act as if	12	Q.	, and the same
13		they would do almost anything to avoid a	13		that AHERF was facing in terms of attempting to
14		bankruptcy.	14		sell the eastern region hospitals after the
15	Q.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15		bankruptcy?
16		views on why representatives of MBIA wanted to	16	Α.	Yeah, a whole series of them It's almost
17		avoid a bankruptcy?	17		impossible to enumerate all of them.
18	A.	Not specifically. It was certainly part of the	18	Q	2
19		discussions we had at the various meetings we	19		problem in terms of managing the due diligence
20		had with the company	20		process with respect to the hospitals?
21	-	With MBIA?	21	Α.	
22	Α.	And MBIA. But they're an insurance company;	22		Do you recall ever hearing that
23		we're a bank. We're different	23	Α.	I actually caused a good bit of that, thank
24	Q.	Did you have any involvement with operations at	24		you.
25		AHERF after the time of its bankruptcy?	25	Q	You how was that?
[MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY			MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY
├					
١.		Page 234		٨	Page 236
	Α.	, ,]	Α	Because I know what a due diligence process is
2	_	operations?	2		supposed to entail. In large part, it's an
3	Q	Overseeing its day-to-day operations and what	3		establishment of a data center and a data room,
4		it was doing?	4		whether it's at one of the hospitals or one
5	Α.		5		room at all of the hospitals These guys
6	Q.	· ·	6	_	didn't have anything like that
7	A.	•	7	Q	AHERF management did not?
8		extent the committee was involved, the	8	A	No No
9	_	unsecured committee.	9	Q	Who was running the due diligence process at
10	Q		10		AHERF?
11		committee or PNC observed what operations were	11	A	
12		going on at AHERF after the bankruptcy?	12		think, and they may have designated other
13	A.		13		people, but we thought they were generally
14		me.	14		responsible for it
15	Q	•	15		Whether they had the Hunter Group
16		were doing and what kinds of management	16		I think they confined the Hunter
17		decisions were being made to preserve value	17		Group, as I recall, to more or less the
18	A	You mean financial reports or cash flow reports	18		day-to-day hospital operations, and they were
19		OT	19		going to take care of the sale themselves; but
20	Q		20		I remember specifically asking them to take me
21		like how the sale process was going, how, you	21		to the data room.
22		know, the doctor and patient situation that you	22	Q	
23		described was being handled, how the faculty	23		time AHERF management had not created a data
24		situation was being handled, et cetera	24		room where all the documents were kept?
25	Α		25	A	, , ,
		MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP, A LEGALINK COMPANY			MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP , A LEGALINK COMPANY
ii .			1		

1	mistake, but I'm unaware of any corporate sale	237		Page Page
2	that has ever taken place without one.		J	by FNC, could PNC then have forced management
3	Q. Do you recall having any concerns about any of		2	to make certain decisions with respect to the
4	management's conduct in running the sale	- 1	3	sale process?
5	process and due diligence process with respect		4	A To the extent that it would have caused them to
6	to the eastern regional hospitals after the		5	end up in the bankruptcy sooner, I don't think
7	bankruptcy other than what you just mentioned?		6	it would have had substantial effect, because
8	A. I just thought from the committee's standpoint,	- 1	7	they still would have been in place. They
9	this was not a well-oiled machine	-	8	still would have been the same people
10		-	9	Q. After PNC declares an event of default in terms
11	Q. What do you mean by that?A. — in any sense	1	0	of the available remedies that PNC has, can PNC
12		1	1	force management of a borrower to make certain
13	They simply didn't approach the tasks	1:	2	decisions at that point?
	they were charged with as professionally or	1:	3	A. We can negotiate it for that.
14	with professional advice.	14	1	Q. I'm sorry?
15	Whatever they did, they didn't seem	1:	5	A We can negotiate for that outcome; but in terms
16	to do very well.	10	5	of forcing it as if forcing it will lead to its
17	Q Did you think there was any problem with the	117	7	implementation, no, that's not how it works
18	fact that AHERF had not approached other	18	}	Q Can PNC ever force management to make certain
19	potential buyers other than Vanguard and Tenet	19		decisions in terms of the rights it has
20	prior to the bankruptcy?	20	}	available to it under the letters of credit
21	MR. COGAN: Objection	21		agreement?
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know whether	22		A. We have made it a
23	that may or may not have been a root cause of	23		
24	the basic problem I don't think limiting it	24		We have done it in the past where we
25	to two	25		requested or required that for, say, new money
	MANHAITAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY	1-		advances that the company would alter
		 		MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY
i	They could have had ten.	1		Page 24
2	BY MR. TERUYA:			management, change management, hire a crisis
3	Q. They just weren't handling the process well?	2		manager, take steps like that; and sometimes we
4 .	A I didn't think so	3	_	get what we want, and sometimes we don't
5 (Q Did you or any other representatives of MBIA or	4	Ç	and a meganitica process even in
6	the committee ever take any steps to intervene	5		instances like that?
7	in terms of management's conduct in running the	6	Α	The control of the co
8	sale and due diligence process other than what	7		it's still a negotiated process, yes.
9	you said about asking that a data room be	8		It's one of the flaws here, that and
0	created?	9		the elimination of debtors' prison, but that's
_	A. I think we made suggestions and comments, but	10		just me
2	as creditors and ultimately even as members of	11	Q	and while!
3	the unsecured creditors' committee, this isn't	12	Α	The elimination of debtors' prisons, but that's
1	a process where you can simply you have	13		just me.
;	a process where you can simply step in ala the	14	Q	2 and
,	European process, damn it, step in and just	15		was a refinancing of AHERF's - or AGH's bonds
) 7	take over and do it yourselves.	16		at some point in time after the bankruptcy
	This arrangement and this legal	17		filing by AHERF?
	system simply doesn't permit that to occur. We	18	A.	
} 1	can have opinions; we can even express those	19		bonds and then a refinancing or reissuance
)	opinions, but whether they have effect on the	20		of certain of the AGH bonds as part of the West
	parties to whom we're expressing them, though,	21		Penn transaction
	is a different story	22	Q.	
	Here, they apparently had little	23	•	were defeased using the proceeds of the West
	effect	24		Penn bond offer?
Q	in a strain mad been decided		Α	No
	MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP, A LEGALINK COMPANY			MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY
	1 COMM ANT 1			WANHALIAN REPORTING CORR

THOMAS McCOOL

;		Page 241		Page 243
1	Q	That's not your understanding?	1	A. West Penn/Allegheny Health System
2	A	No.	2	Q. And what are the terms of that or what is
3	Q	Do you have any understanding of whether AGH	3	the nature of that obligation of West Penn to
4	Ψ.	bondholders have been repaid?	4	PNC?
5	A	I believe they have	5	MS. HACKETT: What do you mean
6	0.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	"nature"?
7	Ų.	AGH Obligated Group letters of credit?	7	MR TERUYA: How is it that West
8	Á	Yes, we did	8	Penn
9		What losses were suffered?	9	MR. COGAN: A subordinated note
		In rough terms, I'm trying to recall, but it	10	THE WITNESS: Yes. It's a very
10	n	would have been somewhere on the order of	11	subordinated note.
11			12	
12	^	\$13 million to \$14 million.	13	MR. TERUYA: So West Penn currently
13	,	And what constituted those losses?		doesn't have enough money to pay PNC. Is
14	Α.	The repayment of the bondholders under our	14 15	that —
15		letter of credit, and the refinance the		MS HACKEIT: Currently? You mean as
16		purchase combination of West Penn and AGH and	16	of today?
17		the amount of money we actually received in	17	MR. TERUYA: Well, at the time
18	_	that transaction.	18	whenever this occurred, whenever the bond
19	Q.	_	19	offering occurred and PNC ended up being owed
20		Obligated Group still didn't have enough money	20	\$13 million to \$14 million. I'm just trying to
21		to repay the bondholders Is that what you're	21	understand why is it
22		saying?	22	THE WITNESS: I would have to go
23		That's right	23	through the whole structure of the West
24	Q	Was the AGH Obligated Group able to repay the	24	Penn/Allegheny merger. but in summary form,
25		bondholders to some extent?	25	Highmark advanced \$125 million to West Penn in
		MANHA FTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY		MANHATTAN REPORTING CORP., A LEGALINK COMPANY
		Page 242		Page 244
1	A.	The bondholders were paid in full. They had	1	the form of bridge financing to assure the
2		an LC	2	liquidity of the overall system which is first
3	Q.	A letter of credit?	3	as to priority in payment of West
4	Α.	We, as the letter of credit holder, were not	4	Penn/Allegheny Health System, which is the
5		paid in full, because we paid the bondholders;	5	combined entity
6		but AGH did not pay us the full amount.	6	The next is the refinanced MBIA
7	Q	Okay So the total magnitude of the AGH	7	bonds, as well as additional amounts that were
8		letters of credit, as we've seen, was far in	8	issued in order to make a cash payment to PNC,
9		excess of \$13 million. Right?	9	Sumitomo, and Morgan, all of whom received
10	Α	Our share of that was roughly \$44 million	10	roughly two-thirds of their obligation in cash
11	Q	_ ·	11	and the other one third in junior notes that
12	A	-	12	are subordinated first to the \$125 million in
12	Q.	And you, PNC, recovered the amount of the	13	Highmark debt and next to the \$300 million or
13			14	\$400 million of MBIA, slash, bondholder debt;
		letters of credit except for \$13 million to	3 -7	
13		letters of credit except for \$13 million to \$14 million Correct?	15	and then there's about \$43 million in total of
13 14	A	\$14 million Correct?		and then there's about \$43 million in total of these what are called I forget. I think the
13 14 15	A	\$14 million Correct?	15	
13 14 15 16 17	A	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in	15 16 17	these what are called I forget. I think the
13 14 15 16 17 18	A	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft,	15 16	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19		\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero.	15 16 17 18 19	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note?	15 16 17 18 19 20	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note? Actually, you'd have to ask Morgan. They	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that PNC is owed \$13 million to \$14 million from
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A.	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note? Actually, you'd have to ask Morgan. They wanted it more than I did.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that PNC is owed \$13 million to \$14 million from West Penn and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note? Actually, you'd have to ask Morgan. They wanted it more than I did. Do you know if that note is supposed to	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that PNC is owed \$13 million to \$14 million from West Penn and A. West Penn/Allegheny Health System.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A.	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note? Actually, you'd have to ask Morgan. They wanted it more than I did. Do you know if that note is supposed to Well, let me rephrase that Who	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that PNC is owed \$13 million to \$14 million from West Penn and A. West Penn/Allegheny Health System. Q. And a note has been tendered or provided by
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	\$14 million Correct? The way the deal was structured in the West Penn transaction is we received two-thirds in cash, and we received one-third in a very soft, very subordinated note, which we value at zero. And what is the purpose of that note? Actually, you'd have to ask Morgan. They wanted it more than I did. Do you know if that note is supposed to	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these what are called I forget. I think the name we came up with actually were FRRCs, floating rate restructuring certificates. BY MR. TERUYA: Q. So currently right now the sum of that is that PNC is owed \$13 million to \$14 million from West Penn and A. West Penn/Allegheny Health System.